

minkaAire®
THE ART OF AIR MANAGEMENT

2023

CEILING FAN COLLECTION

Graphic Design: Minka Group® Graphics
Product Originals: Minka Group®

Product specifications subject to change at any time.

Minka-Aire®, A Minka Group® Company
Catalog MKACAT2023-01
Printed in U.S.A.

© 1993-2023 Minka Lighting, Inc.

Google Home and Google Nest are trademarks of Google LLC. Amazon, Echo, Alexa, and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. ecobee and the ecobee logo are trademarks of ecobee Inc.,





minkaAire®

THE ART OF AIR MANAGEMENT

Minka-Aire® competes to make a difference and be the drivers of change within the ceiling fan category. As an independent organization frustrated by the lack of quality ceiling fans at an accessible price, we sought out to forge a new path focused on the use of premium materials, energy efficient motors, escalated designs, and second to NONE performance. We did this in order to create carefully crafted and attainable, on trend ceiling fans.

We invite you to view our ceiling fan collection inspired by today's varying design trends.

Within this catalog, you will find designs of contemporary flair with elegant grace, transitional timeless styles and a collection targeting the contractor business.

The architectural trend toward Great Rooms has led Minka-Aire® to redesign some of our most popular styles with enlarged bodies and longer blades to circulate more air and complement the spaciousness of these rooms.

Our Outdoor Series of fans allows your friends and family to enjoy outdoor dining or time in your spa while continuing to have pleasant surroundings. We offer many design choices for the outdoors; rated for all-weather exposure.

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans offer a wide variety of options for the American home. Designed in California.

CONTENTS

Icon Legend.....	5	Universal Light Kits.....	412	Hanging Systems.....	430
Smart Fans.....	7	Custom LED Light Kits.....	414	Finishes.....	432
Bond.....	9	Glass Shades.....	415	Accessory Fan Blades.....	434
Energy Efficiency.....	10	Universal Light Kits.....	416	Airflow CFM.....	436
Room Size Recommendations.....	11	Aire-Control Systems.....	418	Fan Specifications.....	442
Fan Styles.....	12	Bulb Reference Chart.....	422	Index.....	446
Outdoor Fan Checklist.....	259	Fan Control Systems Chart.....	423	Finish Codes.....	456

FANS

Airetor.....	354	Dyno XL.....	246	Sabot.....	164
Airetor III.....	356	Ellipse.....	70	Seacrest.....	328
Aluma.....	168	Espace.....	238	Simple.....	132, 292
Aluma Wet.....	320	Future.....	30, 262	Skinnie.....	128, 290
Alva.....	194	Gauguin.....	332	Skyhawk.....	60
Anywhere.....	264	Géant.....	276	Slant.....	170
Artemis.....	152	Gordon.....	46	Sleek.....	64
Artemis IV.....	148	Great Room Traditional.....	196	Slipstream.....	278
Artemis XL5.....	156	Groton.....	338	Spacesaver.....	172
Audrey.....	44	Gyro.....	189	Spectre.....	162
Aviation.....	118	Gyro Wet.....	190, 266	Steal.....	254
Aviation LED.....	122	Java.....	322	Stout.....	352
Barn.....	50	Java Xtreme 84".....	40, 326	Strata.....	330
Barn H20.....	52, 282	Kafé.....	208	Sundance.....	346
Bling.....	226	Kafé-XL.....	210	Sundowner.....	342
Bolo.....	212	Kelvyn.....	34	Sunseeker.....	340
Bowie.....	32	Kewl.....	256	Supra.....	390
Calais.....	223	Kola.....	204	Swept.....	158
Chubby.....	36	Kola-XL.....	206	Symbio.....	144
Chubby II.....	38	Light Wave.....	102	Tear.....	96
Cirque.....	184	Lun-Aire.....	236	Timber.....	56
Classica.....	214	Marilyn.....	45	Timeless.....	200
Clean.....	80	Mesa.....	408	Traditional Concept.....	178, 316
Concept I.....	182	Minute.....	372	Traditional Gyro.....	188
Concept I Wet.....	304	Mojo.....	230	Twist.....	98
Concept II.....	174	Mojo II.....	234	Ultra-Max.....	388
Concept II Wet.....	310	Molino.....	62, 286	Veer.....	26
Concept III.....	74, 312	Napoli.....	228	Vintage Gyro.....	186
Concept IV.....	76, 314	Napoli II.....	229	Vital.....	360
Cone.....	334	New Era.....	192	Volterra.....	222
Contractor.....	380, 404	Ninety-Nine.....	82	Watt.....	364
Contractor Plus.....	384	Orb.....	160	Watt II.....	368
Contractor Series.....	350	Outdoor Fans.....	258	Wave.....	108
Contractor Uni-Pack.....	374	Pancake.....	166	Wave II.....	116
Cristafano.....	224	Pure.....	362	Windmolen.....	48, 284
Curl.....	68	Rainman.....	336	Xtreme.....	94
Deco.....	28, 260	Raptor.....	146	Xtreme H20.....	84, 268
Delano.....	218	Roto.....	126		
Delano II.....	220	Roto Flush.....	24		
Dream Star.....	72	Roto XL.....	302		
Dyno.....	242	Rudolph.....	250		

ICON LEGEND



Your Minka-Aire® fan is Smart Ready out of the box. No need for additional hardware or hubs.



BOND - "Smart Together". Connect select Minka-Aire® ceiling fans over Wi-Fi using the BOND Bridge device.



AireControl® remotes control all functions: reverse, uplight (where applicable), fan light, speed control, as well as on/off.



AireControl® wall control systems control all functions: reverse, uplight (where applicable), fan light, speed control, as well as on/off.



Best in class with energy efficient operation. Uses up to 70% less energy than traditional AC motors while producing more power.



LED lighting is efficient, lasts up to 4 times longer than conventional lighting and uses less energy.



Indicates that product can be directly exposed to the elements. Rain, Snow or Sun.



Correlating Color Temperature enables you to select the appropriate temperature for the setting and mood. Whether it is the bright, cool temps for reading or more of a warm glow for a relaxing evening.



Minka-Aire® Smart Fan Collection

Fans with built in smart control

FEATURES

No Hub Required • No hardware to install

—

WiFi Enabled • Controls lights & fan speeds

—

Control as many fans as you need

—

Full control away from home

—

NEW - In app special features

How Minka-Aire® Smart Fans work:

1. Install



2. Connect



3. Control



Easy to use
iOS & Android App



Google Home

Additional Smart
Home Integration



Amazon Alexa



Nest



EcoBee



Look for the Smart Fan icon
throughout the catalog for
Minka-Aire® Smart fans.

Artemis — pg. 152; Chubby — pg. 36; Chubby II — pg. 38; Concept III — pg. 74, 312;
Concept IV — pg. 76, 314; Twist — pg. 98; Java 84" — pg. 40, 326; Windmolen — pg. 48, 284; Barn — pg. 50;
Barn H2O — pg. 52, 282; Timber — pg. 56; Seacrest — pg. 328; Sleek — pg. 64; Dyno XL — pg. 246;
Ellipse — pg. 70; Seacrest — pg. 328; Curl — pg. 68; Concept IV — pg. 76, 314; Molino — pg. 62, 286

minkaAire®
THE ART OF AIR MANAGEMENT

Connect your remote-controlled Minka-Aire® ceiling fans over wifi using the BOND Bridge device.

FEATURES

WiFi Enabled

Controls lights & fan speeds

Control multiple fans

Full control away from home



How BOND Compatible Fans work:



2. Link with BOND Bridge



3. Connect



4. Control



Easy to use
iOS & Android App



Google Home



Amazon Alexa



Look for the BOND icon throughout the catalog for Minka-Aire® compatible fans.

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Using the latest innovative technology and high quality materials, Minka-Aire® energy efficient DC motors provide the flexibility to create amazing fan styles and designs.



Lifetime
WARRANTY

All Minka-Aire® DC motors are covered by our Limited Lifetime Warranty .

67%

DC motors are 67% more efficient than typical (AC Motor) ceiling fan motors

48W

Minka-Aire® DC motor fans use a maximum of 48 watts of electricity



DC Motors move a greater degree of fan blade pitches without adding significant energy consumption



Minka-Aire® DC motors offer 6 different fan speeds creating a more personalized comfort settings



BENEFITS OF LED LIGHTING

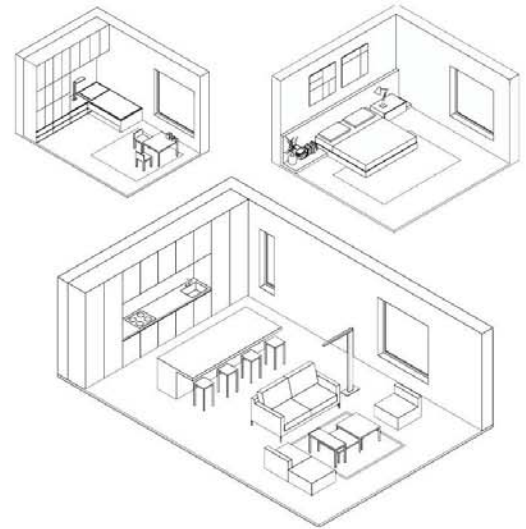
- **Long Life**
Longer lifetime is the number one benefit of LED lights. The diodes within our LEDs have an outstanding lifetime expectation of up to 30,000 hrs.
- **Energy Efficiency**
This is today's most efficient way of illumination and lighting, saving 80%-90% when compared to traditional lighting and conventional light bulbs.
- **Ecologically Friendly**
LED lights are free of toxic chemicals. Most conventional fluorescent lighting bulbs contain a multitude of materials like e.g. mercury that are dangerous for the environment.
- **Durable Quality**
LEDs are extremely durable and built with sturdy components that are highly rugged and can withstand the roughest conditions.
- **Zero UV Emissions**
LED illumination produces little infrared light and close to no UV emissions, which attracts less insects.
- **Dimmable**
All Minka-Aire® LED fans are dimmable as compared to CFLs which are not.

ROOM SIZE & CEILING HEIGHT RECOMMENDATIONS

ROOM SIZE

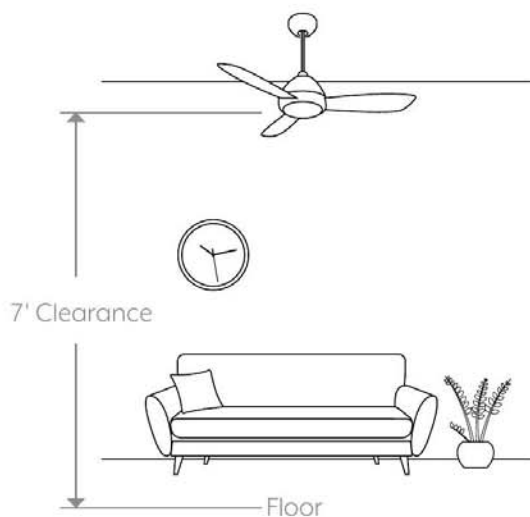
These measurements are for general air flow requirements only. Decorating plans or aesthetic considerations should influence your fan choices beyond these room size specifications. For very large rooms, multiple fans is an option.

Approximate Room Size	Blade Sweep
40-60 sq. ft.	26" - 42"
70-90 sq. ft.	44"
100-150 sq. ft.	52" - 54"
12' x 15' (Great Room) Over 160 sq. ft.	60" - 99"



CEILING HEIGHT

Be sure there is at least 7 feet of clearance under your ceiling fan blades. The standard 6" downrod should work in most 8 foot ceiling installations. This will position the blades far enough from the ceiling to have enough "supply" air above the blades to provide good air movement. If greater floor to fan clearance is needed, some fans can use our low ceiling adapter (A180) without using any downrod. However, air movement is reduced using the low ceiling adapter.



Ceiling Height	Downrod Length
9'	12"
10'	18"
12'	24"
14'	36"
16'	48"
18'	60"
20'	72"

This chart shows recommended downrod lengths for various ceiling heights.

FAN STYLES



Airetor
Page 354



Airetor III
Page 356



Aluma
Page 168



Aluma Wet
Page 320



Alva
Page 194



Anywhere
Page 264



Artemis™
Page 152



Artemis™ IV
Page 148



Artemis™ XL5
Page 156



Audrey
Page 44



Aviation
Page 118



Barn
Page 50

FAN STYLES



Barn H2O
Page 52, 282



Bling
Page 226



Bolo™
Page 212



Bowie **NEW**
Page 32



Calais™
Page 223



Chubby
Page 36



Chubby II
Page 38



Cirque™
Page 184



Classica
Page 216



Classica Gallery Edition
Page 214



Clean
Page 80



Concept™ I
Page 182

FAN STYLES



Concept™ I Wet
Page 304



Concept™ II
Page 174



Concept™ II Wet
Page 310



Concept III
Page 74, 312



Concept IV
Page 76, 314



Cone
Page 334



Contractor
Page 380, 404



Contractor Plus
Page 384



Contractor Uni-Pack
Page 374



Cristafano™
Page 224



Curl
Page 68



Deco
Page 28, 260

NEW

FAN STYLES



Delano®
Page 218



Delano® II
Page 220



Dream Star
Page 72



Dyno
Page 242



Dyno XL
Page 246



Ellipse
Page 70



Espace
Page 238



Future
Page 30, 262

NEW



Gauguin™
Page 332



Géant
Page 276



Gordon
Page 46



Great Room Traditional
Page 196

FAN STYLES



Groton
Page 338



Gyro™
Page 189



Gyro™ Wet
Page 190, 266



Java
Page 322



Java Xtreme 84"
Page 40, 326



Kafé
Page 208



Kafé-XL
Page 210



Kelvyn
Page 34



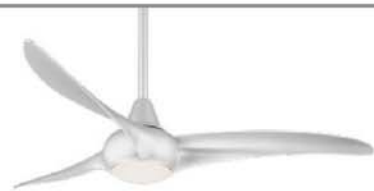
Kewl
Page 256



Kola
Page 204



Kola XL
Page 206



Light Wave
Page 102

FAN STYLES



Lun-Aire
Page 236



Marilyn
Page 45



Mesa™
Page 408



Minute
Page 372



Mojo
Page 230



Mojo II
Page 234



Molino
Page 62, 286



Napoli™
Page 228



Napoli II™
Page 229



New Era
Page 192



Ninety-Nine
Page 82



Orb
Page 160

FAN STYLES



Pancake
Page 166



Pure
Page 362



Rainman™
Page 336



Raptor
Page 146



Roto
Page 126



Roto Flush
Page 24 **NEW**



Roto XL
Page 302



Rudolph
Page 250



Sabot
Page 164



Seacrest
Page 328



Simple 65"
Page 142, 300 **NEW**



Simple
Page 132, 292

FAN STYLES



Skinnie 44"
Page 128, 288

NEW



Skinnie
Page 130, 290



SkyHawk™
Page 60



Slant
Page 170



Sleek
Page 64



Slipstream
Page 278



Spacesaver
Page 172



Spectre
Page 162



Steal
Page 254



Stout
Page 352



Strata
Page 330



Sundance™
Page 346

FAN STYLES



Sundowner®
Page 342



Sunseeker
Page 340



Supra®
Page 390



Swept
Page 158



Symbio
Page 144



Tear
Page 96



Timber
Page 56



Timeless
Page 200



Traditional Concept™
Page 178, 316



Traditional Gyro™
Page 188



Twist
Page 98



Ultra-Max™
Page 388

FAN STYLES



Veer
Page 26

NEW



Vintage Gyro™
Page 186



Vital
Page 360



Volterra™
Page 222



Watt
Page 364



Watt II
Page 368



Wave
Page 108



Wave II
Page 116



Windmolen
Page 48, 284



Xtreme
Page 94



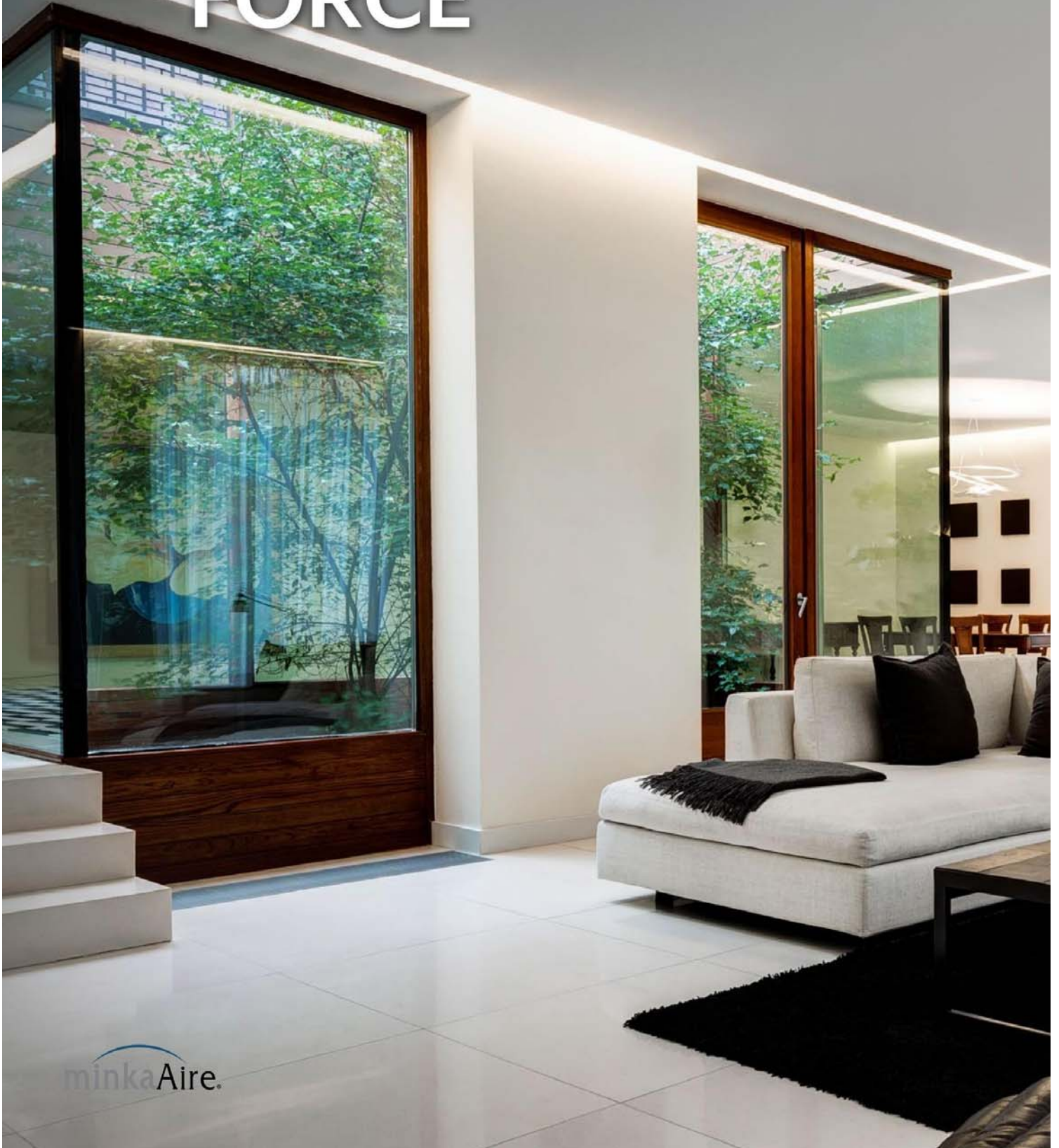
Xtreme H₂O 52"
Page 84, 268

NEW



Xtreme H₂O
Page 86, 270

CYLINDRICAL FORCE



minkaAire.

F644L-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades
Etched Lens



ROTO FLUSH

Adding to one of our tried-and-true families, we introduce Roto Flush. Featuring an integrated 16W LED light that can be easily covered with our included light cap. Roto Flush is a sleek and contemporary design with a classic industrial look that is now available for low ceiling applications.





ROTO FLUSH **NEW!**

with LED Light

F644L-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 Etched Lens

- 24° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush
- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1000LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,078/ Low Speed 2,208
- Cap for Non Light Use Included

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
3,202	34	93
*Estimated		



	RCS213 Remote Control
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 3 Speed Fan Control · On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F644L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F644L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



VEER **NEW!**

with LED Light

The inimitable profile of Veer is formed by cleverly designed blades which appear to be detached while overlapping one another in a wraparound style. The variable pitch blades push air in all directions to effectively provide air flow throughout the room. The modern look of the clear acrylic light kit distributes light throughout the room.

F692L-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 Clear Lens

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 56" Sweep

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1000LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,000/ Low Speed 2,000

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
3697	47	76
*Estimated		



	RCS213 Remote Control
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 3 Speed Fan Control · On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F692L-BN/SL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Clear Lens



F692L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Clear Lens





DECO **NEW!**

with LED Light

Finally, a Contemporary and Modern design fan with functionality. Paired with a DC energy efficient Motor, Deco comes equipped with an integrated 24W LED light kit with over 2,000 lumens with variable CCT capabilities. Deco comes standard with indoor and outdoor capabilities. Allow Deco to inspire modern décor with this engaging design.

F866L-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 Clear Lens

12° Blade Pitch • 6-Blades 65" Sweep • CCT LED

- Integrated Light Uses 24W LED Variable CCT (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2163LM • CRI 90.8
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,978/ Low Speed 3,980
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - Wet Locations

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
6,104	21	291
*Estimated		





RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

CCT
COLOR CHANGING TECHNOLOGY | Adjust Between **3 Light Colors**

WARM WHITE (2700K)

SOFT WHITE (3000K)

BRIGHT WHITE (4000K)

F866L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Clear Lens



F866L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Clear Lens





FUTURE **NEW!**

with LED Light

The Future is now! With a diecast motor housing, Future provides elements of modern industrial design, with a transitional flair. With added hardware accents to the blade arms, no detail is left undone. Future has indoor and outdoor capabilities, along with an energy efficient DC motor. Equipped with a 30-Watt integrated LED light, Future will brighten up any living space.

F756L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Lens

14° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep

- Integrated Light Uses 30W LED 3 Year Warranty
- 2,000LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Estimate Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,500/ Low Speed 2,000
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - Wet Locations

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
4,661	24	196

*Estimated



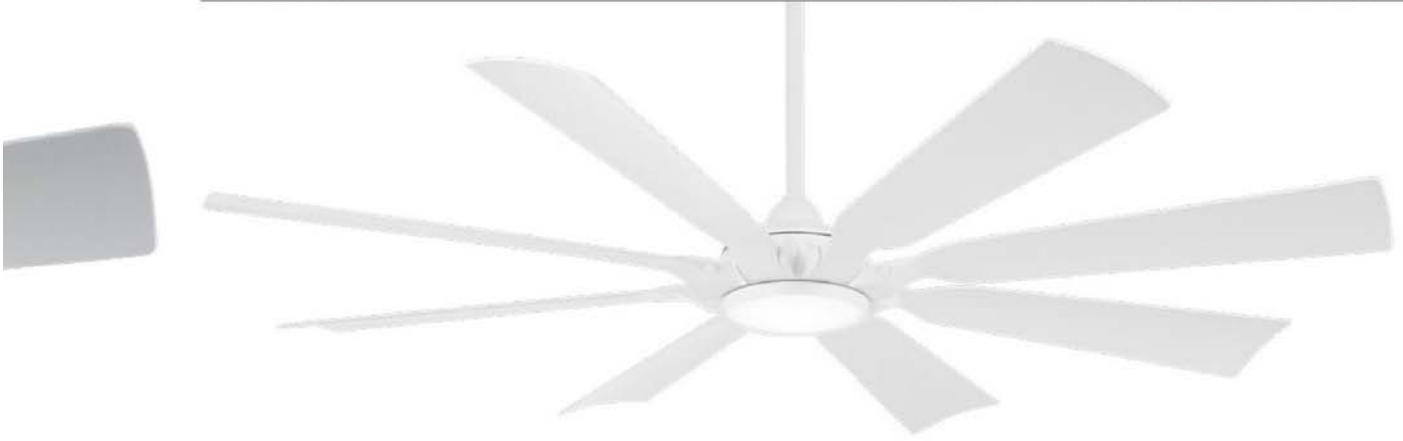


RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F756L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



F756L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens





Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9933L)

BOWIE **NEW!**

with LED Light

F933-WHF
Flat White Finish
Flat White Blades

This truly unique design uses three ribbon-like loops that tie this futuristic fan together creating a bow that provides six contact points for air movement. Bowie - a gift for all to enjoy.

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep

- DC 153 x 16mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9933L Available Sold Separately
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,000/ Low Speed 2,000

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
3,000	30	100
*Estimated		



RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F933-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



F933-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9933L)





KELVYN™

with LED Light

F717L-BN/SL
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Lens

Adjust lighting temperature to suit your changing needs throughout the day. Whether it's time for homework and bright cool temps, or if you prefer softer, warmer light in the evening to relax, Kelvyn™ has it all.

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED/ Variable CCT (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,082LM • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,603/Low Speed 1,733

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,258	45	73	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

CCT
 COLOR CHANGING TECHNOLOGY

Adjust Between
3 Light Colors

WARM WHITE (2700K)

SOFT WHITE (3000K)

BRIGHT WHITE (4000K)





RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F717L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



F717L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens





CHUBBY

with LED Light

Chubby gives you bright, and radiant illumination with its industry leading 40-watt LED. Coupled with an energy efficient smart DC motor this Minka-Aire® fan provides ample performance.

F781L-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Lens

18° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2,303LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,391/ Low Speed 2,733
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,676	23	207	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



F781L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



F781L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens





CHUBBY II

with LED Light

Chubby gives you bright, and radiant illumination with its industry leading 40-watt LED. Coupled with an energy efficient smart DC motor this Minka-Aire® fan provides ample performance.

F782L-CL

Coal Finish
Coal Blades
Etched Lens

18° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 58" Sweep • Flush

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2,008LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,431/ Low Speed 2,656
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,661	24	196	\$7

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



F782L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F782L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens





F754L-KA
 Kocoo Finish
 Kocoo Blades
 Etched Lens

JAVA XTREME 84"

with LED Light

Big and bold is the only way to capture the essence of the Java Xtreme 84". Taking a cue from its little brother, Java LED, the Java Xtreme has the same great design and much, much more.

16° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 84" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2,253LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,388/ Low Speed 4,177

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,414	21	301	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move







RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer


Smart Fan




IOS & Android App




Google Home



Amazon Alexa



Nest



EcoBee

F754L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



F754L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



F754L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



AIRE-DELIERS



 minkaAire.

F631L-CL/DK

Coal and Koa Finish
Coal Blades



AUDREY™

"Aire-Deliers" are ideal for those places where lighting is a necessity and comfort can be a challenge during the warmer months of the year. Kitchen nooks, walk in closets, or small bedrooms are perfect examples of where you will find Minka-Aire® "Aire-Deliers."



AUDREY™

with LED Light

F631L-CL/DK
 Coal and Distressed Koa Finish
 Coal Blades

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 25" Diameter • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Lights Use 4-8W Medium Base LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 800LM · 3,000K · CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,143/ Low Speed 731
- Manual Reverse Switch for Winter and Summer Operation

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
1,143	33	34

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	RCS213 Remote Control
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 3 Speed Fan Control · On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F632L-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

MARILYN™

with LED Light

This innovative starlet, helps Minka-Aire® usher in a new category to its already robust assortment of fans. It's interweaving design provides style that is sure to delight any room setting.

- 14 ° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 30" Diameter • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 6-6W Medium Base LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 600LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,052/ Low Speed 684
- Manual Reverse Switch for Winter and Summer Operation

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
1,052	33	34

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 *The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.





RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F633L-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 Etched Opal Glass



GORDON™

with LED Light

26° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 29" Diameter • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 19W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 950LM - 3,000K - CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,443/ Low Speed 1,057
- Manual Reverse Switch for Winter and Summer Operation

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
1,263	22	57	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F633L-CL

Coal Finish

Coal Blades

Etched Opal Glass

PERFECT BALANCE

GORDON™

Pulling together a style and design which appeals to both transitional and contemporary surroundings has brought us Gordon™.



WINDMOLEN

with LED Light

F870L-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Seasoned Wood Finish Blades
 Etched Lens

24° Blade Pitch • 12-Blades 65" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,683LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,848/Low Speed 4,198 - Estimated



Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,633	27	244	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

Smart Fan





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F870L-TCL

Textured Coal Finish • Coal Ashwood Blades • Etched Lens



F870L-BS

Brushed Steel Finish • Ashwood Blades • Etched Lens



F870L-TW

Textured White Finish • Bleached Ashwood Blades • Etched Lens





BARN

with LED Light

F864L-WHF/SVG
 Flat White Finish
 Savannah Grey Blades
 Clear Ribbed Glass

16° Blade Pitch • 10-Blades 65" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included)
- 1,984LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 168 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,155/Low Speed 3,712

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)


AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,603	33	203	\$9

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



Smart Fan





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F864L-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish • Barnwood Finish Blades • Clear Ribbed Glass



F864L-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Grey Blades • Clear Ribbed Glass



F864L-CL/SG

Cool Finish • Seashore Grey Blades • Clear Ribbed Glass





BARN H₂O

with LED Light

F865L-CL/SG
Coal Finish

Textured Seashore Grey Blades
Clear Ribbed Glass

16° Blade Pitch • 10-Blades 84" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2,085LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 168 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Remote has 1024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 12,402/Low Speed 4,550

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
8,721	30	294	\$8

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

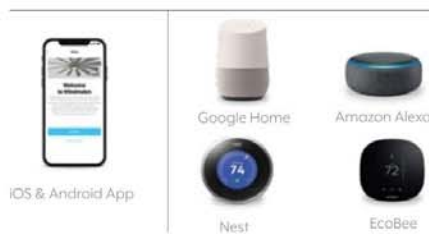




RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



F865L-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish • Barnwood Finish Blades • Clear Ribbed Glass

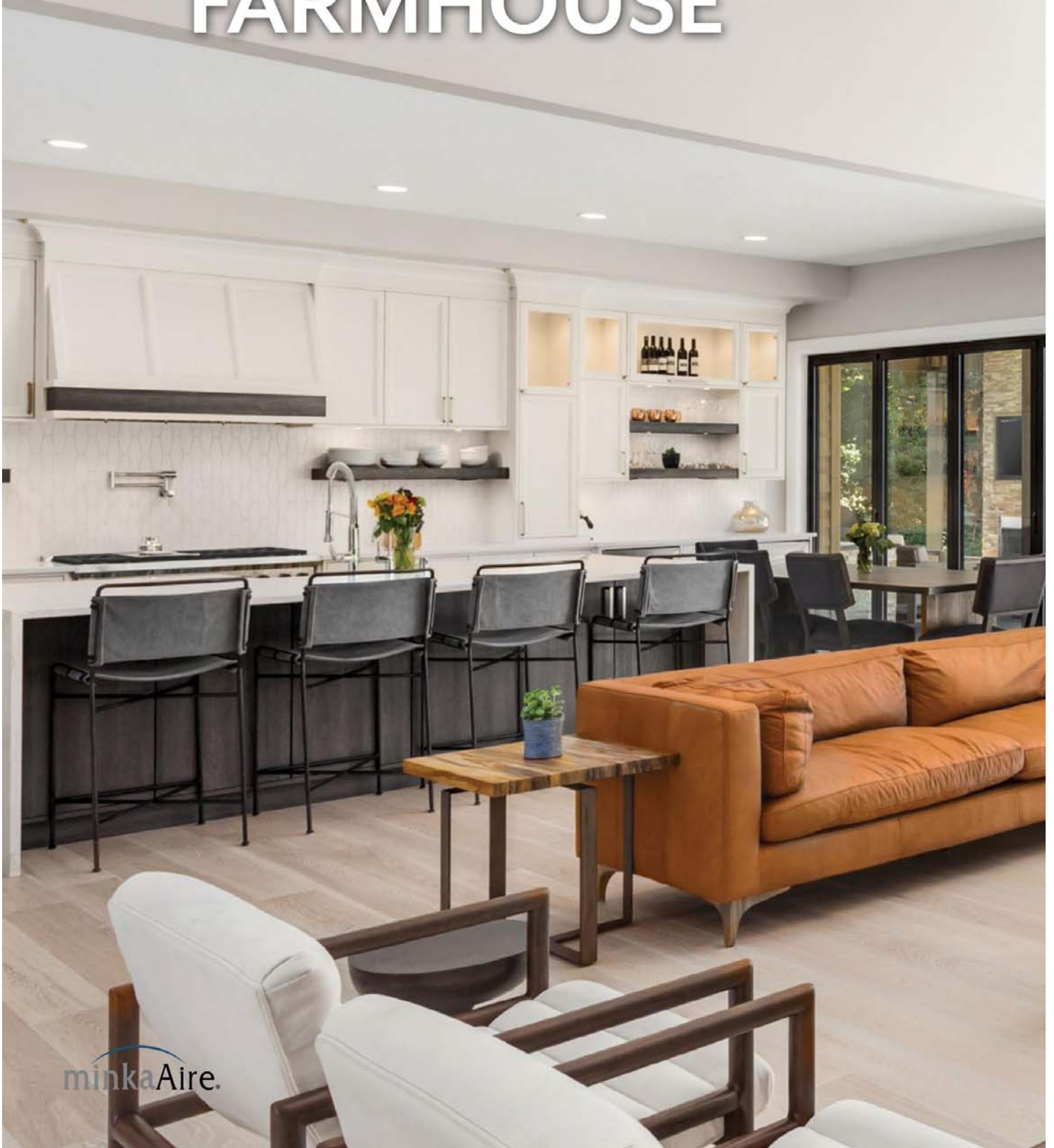


F865L-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Grey Blades • Clear Ribbed Glass



MODERN FARMHOUSE



minkaAire.



F847L-HBZ/MP

Heirloom Bronze

Maple Blades

Etched Lens

TIMBER

With the continued rise in a natural look within today's home, TIMBER's Natural Tung wood blades accomplish a warmth every home desires. With its 84" blades, its energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 26 watt LED light, you can't miss.

F847L-HBZ/AW
 Heirloom Bronze
 Aged Boardwalk Blades
 Etched Lens



TIMBER

with LED Light

24° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 84" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2,227LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 25mm Motor
- Cap for Non Light Use Sold Separately (#6F847LCP05-HBZ)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM- High Speed 8,794/Low Speed 3,475

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,342	23	271	\$7

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	RC600 Remote Control
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev · On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F847L-HBZ/MP

Heirloom Bronze · Maple Blades · Etched Lens



84 INCH
SWEEP

F747L-HBZ/AW
 Heirloom Bronze
 Aged Boardwalk Blades
 Etched Lens



TIMBER

with LED Light

23° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 68" • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2,227LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 25mm Motor
- Cap for Non-Light Use included
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,341/Low Speed 3,834

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW USE (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,229	26	240	\$7

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan

iOS & Android App

Google Home

Amazon Alexa

Nest

EcoBee

F747L-HBZ/MP

Heirloom Bronze • Maple Blades • Etched Lens



F747L-BN/CL

Brushed Nickel • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

F749L-BNK
 Burnished Nickel Finish
 Driftwood Blades
 Etched Glass



SKYHAWK

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,104LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Solid Wood Blades
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,284/Low Speed 2,421
- 1,024 Frequency Combinations

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,004	27	187	\$8

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.





RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F749L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Glass



F749L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Glass



F749L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Glass





F742L-SBR
 Soft Brass Finish
 Seashore Grey Blades
 Etched White Glass

MOLINO

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 72ILM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC I53 x 15mm Motor
- Full function Remote Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Indoor/ Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,166/Low Speed 2,772

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,106	30	173	\$8

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-8 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



F742L-WHF Flat White Finish • Bleached Seasoned Wood Finish Blades • Etched White Glass



F742L-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish • Seashore Grey Blades • Etched White Glass



F742L-CL/SG

Coal Finish • Seashore Grey Blades • Etched White Glass





F868L-SBR/WHF

Soft Brass Finish
Flat White Blades
Etched Lens

Compatible with
Downrods in Finish CSBR

SLEEK

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1232LM • 3,000K • CRI 92 • DC 172 x 12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,006/Low Speed 1,715

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,995	19	216	\$5

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



F868L-CL/CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



F868L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Bleached Wood Finish Blades • Etched Lens



F868L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Seasoned Wood Finish Blades • Etched Lens



F868L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Seasoned Wood Finish Blades • Etched Lens



CLOUD BREAK



minkaAire

F714L-BN/CL

Brushed Nickel Finish

Coal Blades

Etched Lens

CURL

Surfers all over the world are in search of the perfect wave. At Minka-Aire® we found our perfect wave with the introduction of the CURL. A low profiled design and wrap-around blades give the CURL an exceptional look of performance and style. CURL is part of Minka-Aire's® Smart Fan Collection, featuring easy to use smart home integration with the iOS and Android App.



F714L-BN/CL
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Coal Blades
 Etched Lens

CURL

with LED Light

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included)
- 1,329LM • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,411/Low Speed 1,487

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,655	28	169	\$8

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



IOS & Android App



Google Home



Amazon Alexa



Nest



EcoBee

F714L-BN/SL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F714L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens





ELLIPSE

with LED Light

F771L-BN/SL

Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades • Etched Lens

16° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,698LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 120 x 20mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,854/Low Speed 3,165
- 1024 Frequency Combinations

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,593	22	210	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F771L-BN/CL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



F771L-BN/WH

Brushed Nickel Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens





DREAM STAR

with LED Light

F788L-GS
 Graphite Steel Finish
 Graphite Steel Finish Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

Variable Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 60" Sweep • 12" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 18W LED (included) 3 Year Warranty
- 683LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 168 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,666 /Low Speed 1,723

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,818	21	179	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



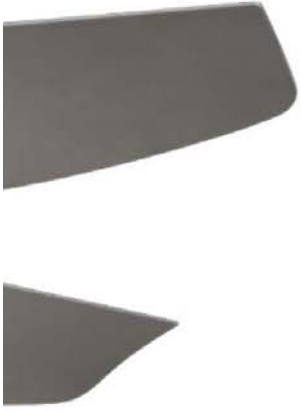


RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F788L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F788L-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass





F467L-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ III

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated Light Uses 30W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 979.5LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,056/Low Speed 1,637
- 1024 Frequency Combinations

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,985	19	212	\$5

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 5.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



F467L-CL

Coal Finish · Coal · Blades · Etched Opal Glass



F467L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades · Etched Opal Glass



F467L-WH

White Finish · White Blades · Etched Opal Glass



F465L-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

CONCEPT IV

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 30W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 979.5LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,249/Low Speed 1,668
- 1,024 Frequency Combinations

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,101	20	204	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



F465L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F465L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F465L-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



URBAN

SOPHISTICATION



minkaAire.

F684L-GI/BN

Grey Iron/Brushed Nickel Finish

Grey Iron Blades

Etched Lens

CLEAN

Designed with ultra-sophistication and minimalist styling, CLEAN utilizes a unique eye-catching blade arm that links the cylindrical fan body to its five blades. Body and blades move in unison creating a distinctive look. CLEAN has an integrated 10-watt LED light and an energy efficient DC motor that provides significant airflow.



F684L-MBK/BN
 Matte Black with
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Urban Walnut Blades
 Etched Lens

CLEAN

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 10W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 408LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,340/Low Speed 4,039

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
10,340	40	258.5

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F684L-GI/BN

Grey Iron/Brushed Nickel Finish • Grey Iron Finish Blades • Etched Lens



F684L-ORB/TB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish with Toned Bronze Finish • Urban Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



F684L-PN

Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



NINETY-NINE

with LED Light

F899L-DK
 Distressed Koa Finish
 Distressed Koa Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

Variable Blade Pitch • 9-Blades 99" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 24W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,389LM • 2,700K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 13,350/Low Speed 7,803

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
13,350	45	296

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-8 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F899L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Toned Tobacco Blades • Etched Opal Glass



99 INCH
SWEEP



XTREME H₂O 52" **NEW!**

with LED Light

F896-52-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades

- 9° Blade Pitch · 8-Blades 52" Sweep · 6" Downrod
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor · ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,989/Low Speed 2,000

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
3,000	32	93
*Estimated		





RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F896-52-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F896-52-SI

Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades



F896-52-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F896-52-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades





XTREME H₂O 65"

with LED Light

F896-65-SI
 Smoked Iron Finish
 Smoked Iron Blades

9° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,036/Low Speed 3,765

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,565	32	205	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F896-65-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F896-65-WHF

Flat White Finish · Flat White Blades





XTREME H₂O 65"

with LED Light

F896-65-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades

9° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,036/Low Speed 3,765

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,565	32	205	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

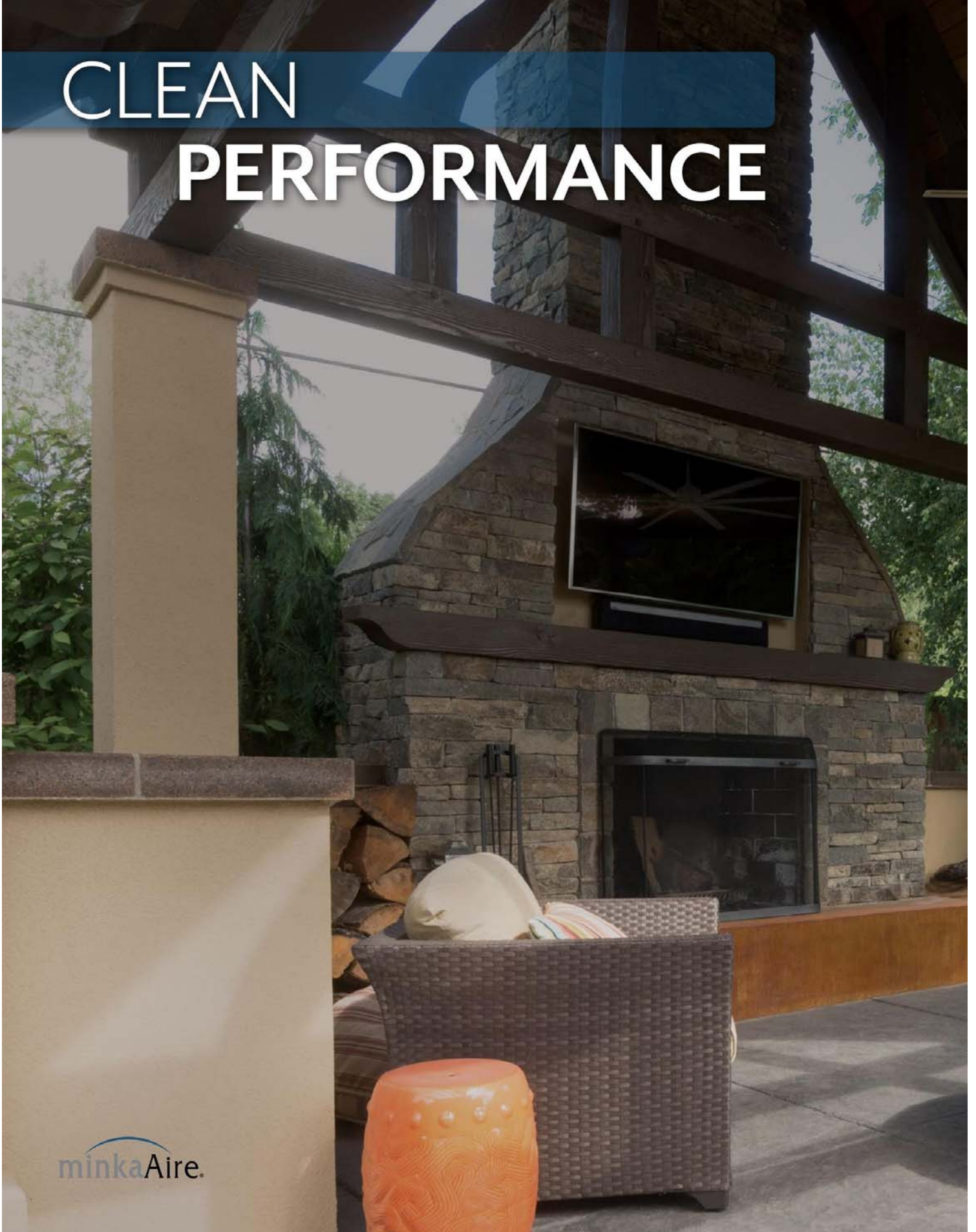
F896-65-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9886L-CL)*

CLEAN PERFORMANCE



minkaAire.

F896-84-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

XTREME H₂O 84"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. Xtreme H₂O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.



XTREME H₂O 84"

with LED Light

F896-84-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades

9° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 84" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,989/Low Speed 5,150

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
8,252	32	262	\$9

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 17 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 * The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F896-84-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F896-84-SI

Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades

*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9886L-SI)*



F896-84-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F896-84-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



84 INCH
SWEEP



XTREME

with LED Light

F887-72-ORB 72"

F887-96-ORB 96"

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish

Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

4° Blade Pitch • 9-Blades 72" or 96" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 165 x 30mm Motor • Aluminum Blades

- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)

- Install with Blades at least 10' above the Floor

- Maximum CFM (72" Sweep) - High Speed 10,942/Low Speed 4,673

- Maximum CFM (96" Sweep) - High Speed 13,080/Low Speed 9,152

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
72"	10,942	33	331
96"	13,080	31	429



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F887-72-BN 72"
F887-96-BN 96"

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



72/96 INCH
S W E E P



F831L-WHF
 Flat White Finish
 Flat White Blades
 Etched Lens

TEAR

with LED Light

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 15W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,009LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 120 x 20mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,652/Low Speed 2,974

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,142	27	191	\$8

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F831L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Lens



F831L-SL

Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens





TWIST

with LED Light

F678L-DK
 Distressed Koa Finish
 Distressed Koa Blades
 Etched Lens

Everyone TWIST and shout with this new release from Minka-Aire®. Our latest smart fan brings DC motor performance with an enhanced 20-watt LED. The body and blades work in concert to bring proportion to the design.

16° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,049LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,330/ Low Speed 1,804

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,677	21	175	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

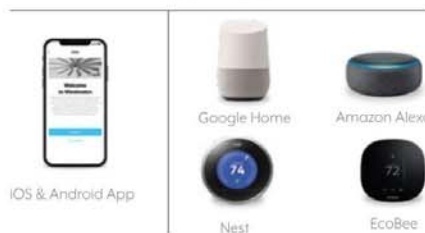




RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



F678L-GRY

Grey Finish • Grey Blades • Etched Lens



F678L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens

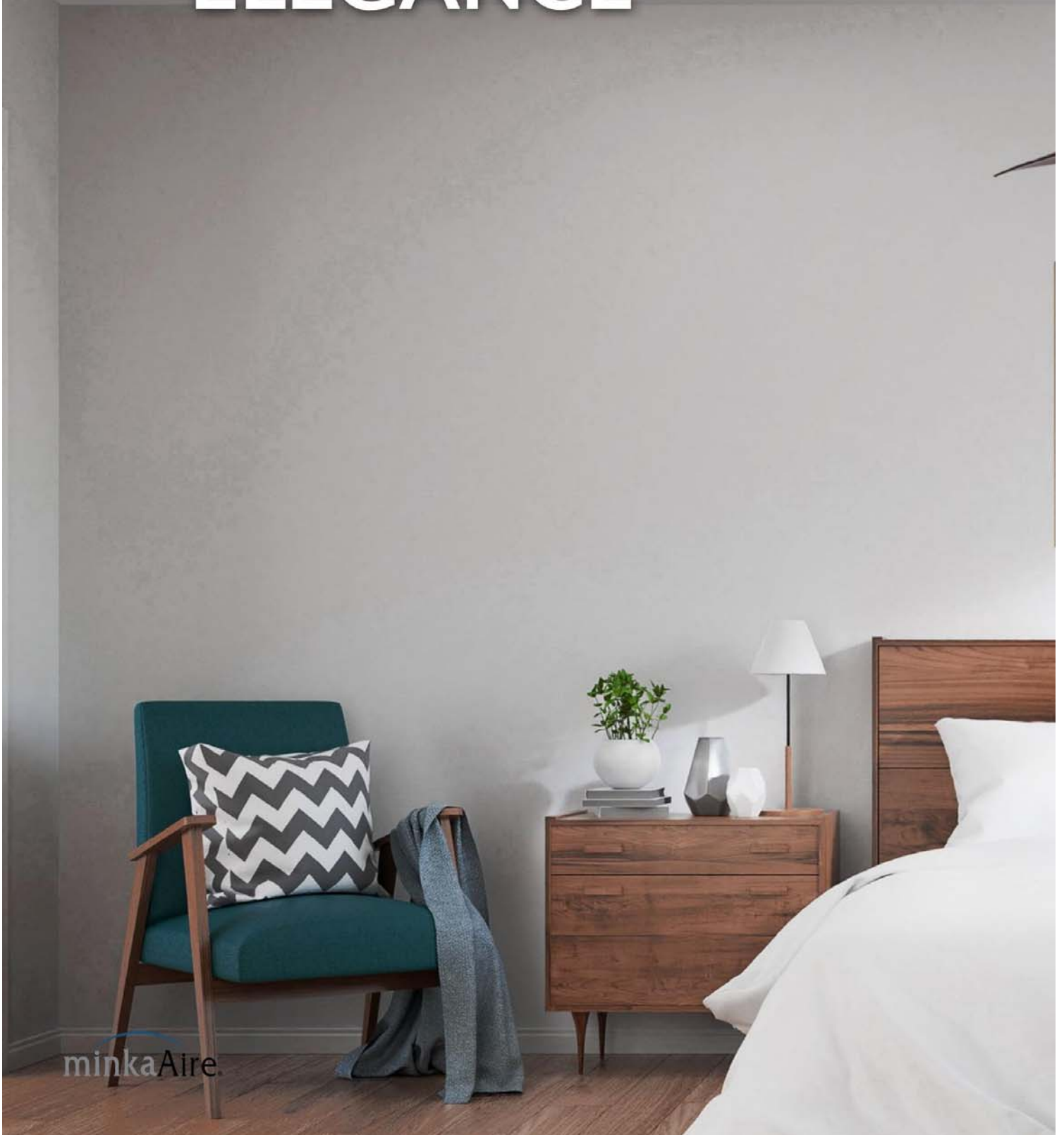


F678L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



CURVED ELEGANCE



minkaAire

F844-DK

Distressed Koa Finish
Distressed Koa Blades
Etched Lens



LIGHT WAVE

LIGHT WAVE is the next generation of our highly successful, ground-breaking Wave fan. Its energy-efficient LED light source integrates light without compromising design.

Available in Multiple Sizes

44" - F845

52" - F844

65" - F848



F845-DK
 Distressed Koa Finish
 Distressed Koa Blades
 Etched Lens

LIGHT WAVE 44"

with LED Light

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,209LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,673 /Low Speed 1,599

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2705	41	65	\$12

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	RCS213 Remote Control
	• 3 Speed Fan Control

F845-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



F845-DRF

Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades • Etched Lens



F845-SL

Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F845-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens





F844-DRF
 Driftwood Finish
 Driftwood Blades
 Etched Lens

LIGHT WAVE 52"

with LED Light

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,209LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • Replacement LED Assembly (#6F844LK01)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,453/Low Speed 1,497

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,068	40	77	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	RCS213 Remote Control
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Speed Fan Control • On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F844-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



F844-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades • Etched Lens



F844-SL

Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F844-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens





F848-DK
 Distressed Koa Finish
 Distressed Koa Blades
 Etched Lens

LIGHT WAVE 65"

with LED Light

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,883LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,718 /Low Speed 1,280

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3638	53	69	\$15

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RCS213 Remote Control

· 3 Speed Fan Control

F848-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



F848-DRF

Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades • Etched Lens



F848-SL

Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F848-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens



F854-SL
 Silver Finish
 Silver Blades



WAVE 44"

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,657/Low Speed 1,628

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2706	40	68	\$11

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	RCS213 Remote Control
	· 3 Speed Fan Control

F854-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F854-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades



F854-DRF

Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades



F854-WH

White Finish • White Blades



F843-DRF
 Driftwood Finish
 Driftwood Blades



WAVE 52"

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,466/ Low Speed 1,674

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,229	43	75	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	RCS213 Remote Control
	• 3 Speed Fan Control

F843-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F843-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades



F843-SL

Silver Finish • Silver Blades



F843-WH

White Finish • White Blades



F855-SL
 Silver Finish
 Silver Blades



WAVE 65"

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,713 /Low Speed 1,871

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3914	52	75	\$15

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	RCS213 Remote Control
	• 3 Speed Fan Control

F855-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F855-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades



F855-DRF

Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades



F855-WH

White Finish • White Blades



BEAUTY & BRAWN



minkaAire.

F846-DK
Distressed Koa Finish

WAVE II

WAVE II is a 2-blade addition to the distinctive designs of the Wave and the Light Wave series. The uncompromising design, though minimalistic, provides maximum air flow while becoming a conversation piece to enjoy for years to come.

F846-DK
Distressed Koa Finish



WAVE II

with LED Light

Variable Blade Pitch • 2-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 168 x 8mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,640/Low Speed 1,619

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,772	20	190	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): Pending

	<p>RC400 Remote Control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
--	---

F846-SL

Silver Finish



F846-WHF

Flat White Finish



F853-BN/DK
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Distressed Koa Blades



AVIATION

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 120 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,093/Low Speed 2,127


 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,703	20	187	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	RC500 Remote Control
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev • On/Off

F853-BN/CL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Coal Blades



F853-BN/MM

Brushed Nickel Finish • Medium Maple Blades





F853-BN/AMP
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Ash Maple Blades

AVIATION

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 120 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,093/Low Speed 2,127


 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,703	20	187	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	RC500 Remote Control
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev • On/Off

F853-SBR/CL

Soft Brass Finish • Coal Blades



F853-BN/SL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



F853-WH

White Finish • White Blades





F853L-BN/AMP
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Ash Maple Blades
 White Lens

AVIATION

with LED Light

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 15W LED (Included)
- 912LM • CRI 80 • DC 120 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,093/Low Speed 2,127

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,703	20	187	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off

F853L-BN/SL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens



F853L-BN/WH

Brushed Nickel Finish • White Blades • White Lens



F853L-BN/DK

Brushed Nickel Finish • Distressed Koa Blades • White Lens



F853L-BN/CL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Coal Blades • White Lens



SIMPLY MODERN



midea Aire.

F524-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades

ROTO

ROTO features a sleek and contemporary design with a classic industrial look. Well edited and an impeccably executed design features a slight "fold" construction along the length of the blades to increase the flow of air. A perfect marriage of form and function.

F524-WHF
 Flat White Finish
 Flat White Blades



ROTO

22° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Aluminum Construction
- 2 Wire Wall Control System Included (pg. 421)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,422/Low Speed 1,553

 [Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com](#)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,090	31	101	\$9

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WC105-WH Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation

F524-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F524-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F524-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades



F524-ABD

Brushed Aluminum Finish • Silver Blades





F625L-WHF
 Flat White Finish
 Flat White Blades
 Etched Lens

SKINNIE 44" **NEW!**

with LED Light

18° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,169LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 15mm Motor
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Remote has 1024 Frequency Combinations
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,000/Low Speed 3,000

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
3,000	24	125
*Estimated		





RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F625L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



F625L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Lens



F626L-GRY

Grey Finish

Grey Blades

Etched Lens

SKINNIE

with LED Light

18° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,169LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Remote has 1024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,037 /Low Speed 3,069

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,708	24	236	\$7

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	<h3>RC1000 Remote Control</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	---

F626L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



F626L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Lens



F626L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens





F786-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades

SIMPLE 44"

26° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,289/Low Speed 1,626

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,572	29	122	\$8

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

NEW FINISH!

F786-SBR/CL

Soft Brass Finish • Coal Blades



F786-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades

*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9787L-CL)*



F786-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades



SIMPLE 44"

26° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,289/Low Speed 1,626

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,572	29	122	\$8

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F786-SL

Silver Finish • Silver Blades



F786-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



F787-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades



SIMPLE 52"

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,231/Low Speed 2,009

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,310	16	277	\$4

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move


BOND
COMPATIBLE


REMOTE
CONTROLLED


DC MOTOR


WET
RATED


ENERGY STAR



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

NEW FINISH!

F787-SBR/CL

Soft Brass Finish • Coal Blades



F787-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades





F787-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades

SIMPLE 52"

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,231/Low Speed 2,009

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,310	16	277	\$4

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F787-SL

Silver Finish • Silver Blades



F787-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9787L-WHF)*

SIMPLY MODERN



minkaAire.

F789-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades



SIMPLE 65"

It's so Simple that we couldn't resist expanding upon our best-selling design. While keeping with the iconic silhouette, the Simple 65" allows for versatility in great rooms, larger bedrooms, and oversized patios. The Simple from Minka-Aire now comes in size options of 44", 52", and 65".

F789-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades



SIMPLE 65" **NEW!**

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,289/Low Speed 1,626

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
3,572	29	122
<small>*Estimated</small>		





RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F789-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F789-SL

Silver Finish • Silver Blades



F789-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Silver Blades



F789-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



F828-BN/DW
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Etched Glass



SYMBIO

with LED Light

15° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 710LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,117/Low Speed 1,693

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,043	21	194	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F828-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Glass



F828-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Glass



F828-BN/WH

Brushed Nickel Finish • White Blades • Etched Glass



F828-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Glass





RAPTOR

with LED Light

F617L-WHF

Flat White Finish
Flat White Blades
Etched Opal Glass

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 574LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,956/Low Speed 2,088

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,674	21	222	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.
*The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F617L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F617L-GM

Gun Metal Finish • Gun Metal Finish Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F617L-ORB/AB Oil Rubbed Bronze/Antique Brass Finish • Toned Tobacco Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



F903L-SBR/WHF

Soft Brass Finish
Flat White Blades
Etched Lens



ARTEMIS IV

with LED Light

Variable Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 64" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Aluminum Construction
- 659 LM • 3,000k •CRI90
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,129/Low Speed 3,264

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,849	22	260	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.
- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



	<h3>RC400 Remote Control</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev· On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--

F903L-GM/MBK

Gun Metal Finish • Matte Black Blades • Etched Lens



F903L-SBR/MBK

Soft Brass Finish • Matte Black Blades • Etched Lens



F903L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Toned Tobacco Blades • Etched Lens

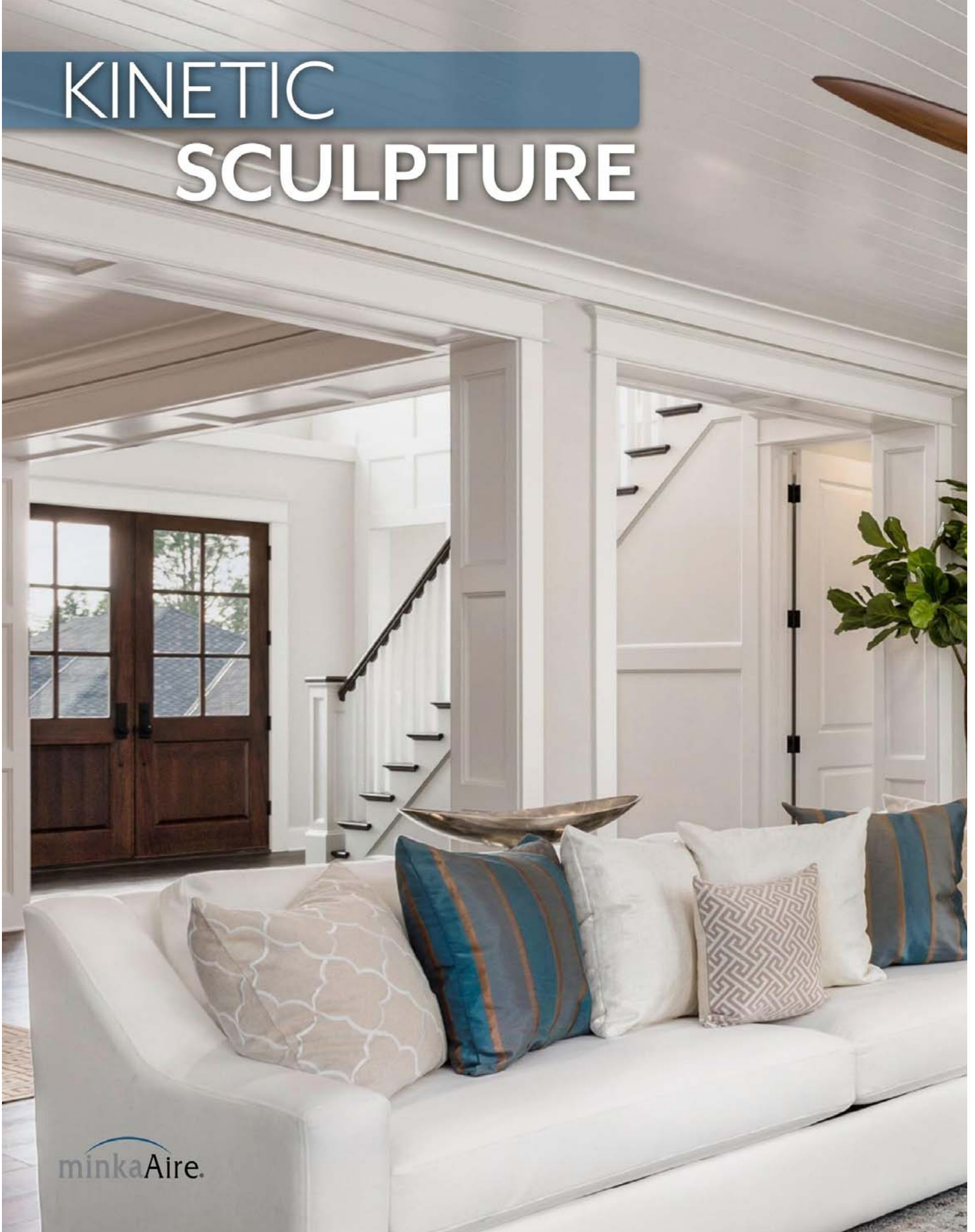


F903L-BN/SL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



KINETIC SCULPTURE



minkaAire.

F803DL-DK
Distressed Koa Finish
Etched Opal Glass

ARTEMIS™

The distinct profile of the ARTEMIS™ is captured by the Flying Vanes™ that incorporate the fan housing. A true design statement!

Now a Smart Fan!

F803DL-DK
 Distressed Koa Finish
 Tinted Opal Glass



ARTEMIS™

with LED Light

- Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Vanes 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Contoured Aerodynamic Vanes
- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 809LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included • DC153x20mm
- Handheld Remote System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,157/Low Speed 2,295

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,878	26	186	\$7

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.

U.S. Patent(s): D535,011; D535,015; D535,387; D535,388; D536,083; 7,481,626



Smart Fan





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

*Winner of the 2005 Chicago Athenaeum:
 Museum of Architecture and Design's Good Design Award.*

F803DL-MP

Maple Finish • Etched Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

F803DL-TL

Translucent Finish • Etched Opal Glass



F803DL-WH

High Gloss White Finish • Etched Opal Glass



F803DL-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 Etched opal Glass

ARTEMIS™

with LED Light

- Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Vanes 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Contoured Aerodynamic Vanes
- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 809LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included • DC153x20mm
- Handheld Remote System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,157/Low Speed 2,295

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,878	26	186	\$7

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.

U.S. Patent(s): D535,011; D535,015; D535,387; D535,388; D536,083; 7,481,626



Smart Fan





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

*Winner of the 2005 Chicago Athenaeum:
 Museum of Architecture and Design's Good Design Award.*

F803DL-SL

Silver Finish · Etched Opal Glass



F803DL-LN

Liquid Nickel Finish · Etched Opal Glass





ARTEMIS™ XL5

with LED Light

F905L-LN
Liquid Nickel Finish
Etched Opal Glass

Variable Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 62" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 646LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,076/Low Speed 3,396

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,820	26	182	\$7

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D721430



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

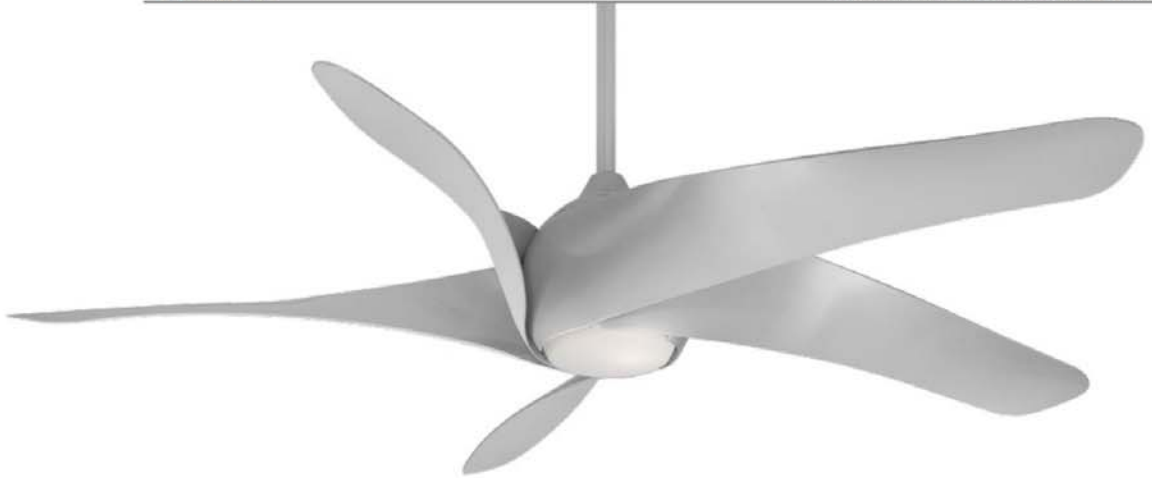
F905L-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Etched Opal Glass



F905L-SL

Silver Finish • Etched Opal Glass



F905L-WH

White Finish • Etched Opal Glass

*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



F543L-DK
 Distressed Koa Finish
 Distressed Koa Blades
 Etched Lens



SWEPT

with LED Light

26° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 949LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,896/Low Speed 2,670

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,915	17	289	\$5

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F543L-KA

Kocoo Finish • Kocoo Blades • Etched Lens



F543L-SL

Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F543L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



F543L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens





F623L-WHF/SBR

Flat White/ Soft Brass Finish
 Flat White Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

ORB

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 661LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,985/Low Speed 2,257

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,707	40	93	\$11

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	<p>RCS213 Remote Control</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 3 Speed Fan Control · On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F623L-BC/SBR Brushed Carbon/Soft Brass Finish • Brushed Carbon Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F623L-BBR/SBR Brushed Brass/Soft Brass Finish • Brushed Carbon Blades • Etched Opal Glass

*Compatible with
Downrods in Finish CSBR*



F623L-BS/BN Brushed Steel/Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F623L-WHF/BN Flat White/Brushed Nickel Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass





SPECTRE

with LED Light

F726-ORB/AB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze
 Antique Brass Finish
 Toned Tobacco Blades
 Clear Lens

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 264LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 188 x 10mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,469/Low Speed 1,637

 [Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com](#)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,204	21	197	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D778,422; D779,052; D779,093; D792,577; D806,226; D808,513; Add'l U.S. Patent(s) Pending



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F726-ORB/BN Oil Rubbed Bronze/Brushed Nickel Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Clear Lens



F726-BN/SL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Clear Lens





F745-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze
 Reversible Medium Maple/
 Dark Walnut Blades
 White Lens

SABOT
 with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 18W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,682LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,941/Low Speed 1,344


Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,255	22	148	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D795,412; D804,646; D831,187
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F745-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • White Lens



F745-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens



F745-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • White Lens





F738D-WHF
 Flat White Finish
 Flat White Blades

PANCAKE

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 165 x 30mm Motor • Aluminum Blades
- 6" Internally Threaded Downrod • Max Ceiling Slope Angle - 18°
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,040/Low Speed 2,396
- DC 172 x 25mm Motor

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,801	20	191	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D750,215; D750,219; 9,810,227;
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

	RC500 Remote Control
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev • On/Off

F738D-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades





F521L-ABD
 Brushed Aluminum Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

ALUMA

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- All Aluminum Construction • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- 4-Speed • Full Range Dimmer Included (pg. 421)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,237/Low Speed 1,400

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW USE (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,910	37	78	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	WC106L Wall Control
	· 4 Speed Fan Control • Full Range Light Dimmer • 3 Wire Installation

F521L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



F521L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass

*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*





F410L-BS
 Brushed Steel Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

SLANT

with LED Light

20° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 36" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 18W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 508LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 125 x 20mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,859/Low Speed 730

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,393	16	153	\$4

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): Pending

	<h3>RC400 Remote Control</h3>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev · On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F410L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F410L-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass





F510L-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

SPACE SAVER

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 26" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Total Hanging Depth 10¾" Drop From Ceiling
- Integrated Light Uses 15W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 60ILM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- 3-Wire Installation Wall Control Included (pg. 421)
- Converts to Electronic Control
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 2,016/Low Speed 664

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
1,382	18	76	\$5

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WC110L Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Light Dimmer

F510L-BS

Brushed Steel Finish · Silver Blades · Etched Opal Glass



F510L-WH

White Finish · White Blades · Etched Opal Glass



F510L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades · Tinted Opal Glass





F518L-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Taupe Blades
 White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ II 44"

with LED Light

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • Flush Mount
 - Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
 - 537LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Hanging Depth 11.5" • Concave Blades
 - Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
 - Cap for Non-Light Use Included
 - Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,656/Low Speed 1,465
- *Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,629	29	92	\$8

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,392



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F518L-PN

Polished Nickel Finish · Silver Blades · White Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

F518L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish · Silver Blades · White Opal Glass



F518L-WH

White Finish · White Blades · White Opal Glass



Optional Blade Finishes

FB216-DM

FB216-DW

FB216-ORB



F519L-BN
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ II 52"

with LED Light

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 537LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Hanging Depth 11.5" • Concave Blades
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,423/Low Speed 1,874

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,759	41	92	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F519L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Taupe Blades · White Opal Glass



F519L-PN

Polished Nickel Finish · Silver Blades · White Opal Glass



F519L-WH

White Finish · White Blades · White Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

Optional Blade Finishes

FB217-DM

FB217-DW

FB217-ORB



F593L-PW
 Pewter Finish
 Dark Maple Blades
 Opal Glass

TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 44"

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 786LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10¾" Drop From Ceiling
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,735/Low Speed 1,488

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,682	35	77	\$10

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F593L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Medium Maple Blades · Tinted Opal Glass



F593L-WH

White Finish · White Blades · Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



F594L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades
 Tinted Opal Glass

TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 52"

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 786LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10¾" Drop From Ceiling
- Full Control Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,092/Low Speed 1,818

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,638	40	91	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F594L-PW

Pewter Finish · Dark Maple Blades · Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



F594L-WH

White Finish · White Blades · Opal Glass





F516L-ORB 44"
F517L-ORB 52"
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Taupe Blades
 White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ I

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" or 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM (44" Sweep) - High Speed 3,523/Low Speed 1,651
- Maximum CFM (52" Sweep) - High Speed 5,204/Low Speed 2,133

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
44"	2,646	29	92	\$8
52"	3,764	40	93	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F516L-BN 44"
F517L-BN 52"

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Opal Glass

*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



F516L-WH 44"
F517L-WH 52"

White Finish • White Blades • Etched White Glass



Optional Blade Finishes

F516L

FB216-DM

FB216-DW

FB216-ORB

F517L

FB217-DM

FB217-DW

FB217-ORB



F596L-BN
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Glass

CIRQUE™

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 25"/54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 1-6W GU10 LED Bulb (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,321/Low Speed 1,970

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,219	35	91	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D510,621; D513,316; D514,689;
 D524,453; D549,816



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F596L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Optional FB196-MG Blades • Etched Glass



F596L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Optional FB196-RYB Blades • Etched Glass



F596L-PN/TL

Polished Nickel Finish • Translucent Blades • Etched Glass



F802L-KA
 Kocoa Finish
 Kocoa Blades
 Tinted Opal Glass



360°
 ROTATION

VINTAGE GYRO™

with LED Light

- 20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 6" Downrod
- 930-1,310 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-4W Mini-Can LED Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Axis Rotation (pg. 419)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,255/Low Speed 2,063

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,879	69	42	\$19

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 -The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 6,832,902;
 7,183,680; 7,229,255



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F802L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



F802L-BN/CH

Brushed Nickel/Chrome Finish • Rosewood Blades • Etched Opal Glass





F502L-BCW

Belcaro Walnut™ Finish
 Belcaro Walnut™ Blades
 Belcaro Walnut™ Glass

TRADITIONAL GYRO™

with LED Light

20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 4½" & 12" Downrod

- 906-1,305 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-4W Mini-Can LED Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Axis Rotation (pg. 419)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,088/Low Speed 1,773

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,472	76	33	\$21

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D523,548; D523,549; D523,550; D523,985; D524,438; D526,059; D526,400; D526,712; D530,810; D532,097; D567,350; 6,832,902; 7,183,680; 7,229,255 © 2004 Minka Lighting, Inc.



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



GYRO™

with LED Light

20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 6" Downrod

- 930-1,310 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-4W Mini-Can LED Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Axis Rotation (pg. 419)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,709/Low Speed 3,335

▶ [Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com](#)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,075	69	59	\$19

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 * The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D489,443; D489,809; D490,146; 6,832,902; 7,083,680; 7,229,255



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F602L-RRB

Restoration Bronze™ Finish
 Restoration Bronze™ Blades
 Etched Opal School House
 Globe Glass





360°
ROTATION

GYRO™ WET

with LED Light

- 20° Blade Pitch · Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" · 6" Downrod
- 1000-1,500 R.P.M Fan Speeds · Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-4W Mini-Can LED Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Lighting Fixture (pg. 419)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included) · Galvanized Steel Downrod
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,474/Low Speed 1,954

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,761	76	36	\$21

All estimates based on typical use · Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day · Your cost depends on rates and use · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D489,443; D489,809; D490,146; 6,852,902; 7,185,680; 7,229,255



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F402L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Shown with Cap for Non Light Use



F402L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish

Silver Blades

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

CONVERSATION PIECE

Capturing the design elements of the original GYRO™, the GYRO™ WET provides unsurpassed performance and comfort levels in the toughest environments. Rotating 360° and controlled by a wall control system, it offers wonderful cooling in any area and the option to stop and redirect air for maximum benefit.



F513-BN
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades

NEW ERA

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Universal Light Kits Available (pg. 412)
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,801/Low Speed 1,754

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,373	45	75	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	<h3>RCS212 Remote Control</h3>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev · On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F513-KA

Kocoa Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades



*Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

F513-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F513-WH

White Finish • White Blades





F852L-HBZ
 Heirloom Bronze Finish
 Aged Boardwalk Blades

ALVA

with LED Light

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 3-6W LED Medium Base Ferro Bulb (Included)
- 1,301LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 120 x 15mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,015/Low Speed 3,296

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com


Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,272	22	243	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 * The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D854,698-D854,700



RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F852L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Seashore Grey Blades





F539-BNK
 Burnished Nickel Finish
 Seashore Grey Blades

GREAT ROOM

TRADITIONAL

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 72" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable K9376-2 (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Full Function Wall Control Included (pg. 419)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,659/Low Speed 3,723

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
7,191	65	111	\$18

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F539-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F539-BCW

Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F539-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish • Aged Boardwalk Blades



72 INCH
SWEEP

TRADITIONAL STANDARD



minkaAire.

F614-FB

French Beige Finish
Medium Maple Blades

TIMELESS

A smooth blend of finish and form distinguishes the TIMELESS fan, enhanced by simple clean lines and a unique blade iron design.

F614-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish
Seashore Grey Blades



TIMELESS

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

• 3 Speed Pull Chain

• Custom LED Light Kit K9614 Available (pg. 417) *Sold Separately*

• Universal Light Kit Available (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*

• Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,444/Low Speed 1,920

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,261	42	77	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F614-DBB

Dark Brushed Bronze Finish · Dark Maple Blades



F614-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Medium Maple Blades



F614-PW

Pewter Finish
Dark Walnut Blades



TIMELESS

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 3 Speed Pull Chain
- Custom LED Light Kit K9614 Available (pg. 417) *Sold Separately*
- Universal Light Kit Available (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,491/Low Speed 1,921

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,261	42	77	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F614-FB

French Beige Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F614-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish • Aged Boardwalk Blades





KOLA

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,901/Low Speed 1,401

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,314	43	77	\$12
<small>All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			

F688-PW

Pewter Finish
Reversible Dark Maple/
Dark Walnut Blades
Shown with Dark Maple Blades

F688-KA

Kocoa Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades



*Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

F688-DBB

Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

F688-WH

White Finish • White Blades





F689-KA
 Kocoa Finish
 Reversible Toned
 Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades

KOLA-XL

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,497 /Low Speed 1,608

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,206	51	83	\$14

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F689-DBB

Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

F689-PW

Pewter Finish • Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Dark Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

F689-WH

White Finish • White Blades





F695-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish
Seashore Grey Blades

KAFÉ

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,766/Low Speed 1,213

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,131	41	76	\$12

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F695-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F695-WH

White Finish • White Blades



F695-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish • Aged Boardwalk Blades



F695-KA

Kocoa Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades



*Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*



F696-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish
Seashore Grey Blades

KAFÉ-XL

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,305/Low Speed 1,457

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,033	50	80	\$14

All estimates based on typical use. • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-4 hours use per day. • Your cost depends on rates and use. • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F696-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F696-WH

White Finish • White Blades



F696-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish • Aged Boardwalk Blades



F696-KA

Kocoa Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades



*Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*



F620L-BN
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Etched Swirl Glass

BOLO™

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Bowl Light Kit Uses 3-4W Candelabra LED Bulbs (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,581/Low Speed 2,374

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,078	47	87	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	<h3>RCS213 Remote Control</h3>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Speed Fan Control • On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F620L-DBB

Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Dark Maple Blades • Avorio Mezzo™ Glass



F620L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Excavation Glass



F620L-BCW

Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades • Excavation Glass





F759L-PBL

Provençal Blanc Finish
 Provençal Blanc Blades
 Etched Glass

CLASSICA
 GALLERY EDITION
 with LED Light

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated 3-Light Uses 4W Candelabra LED Bulbs (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,878/Low Speed 1,892

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,479	46	76	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



© 2009 Minka Lighting, Inc.

	<p>RCS213 Remote Control</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 3 Speed Fan Control · On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F759L-PBL

Provencal Blanc Finish
Provencal Blanc Blades
Etched Glass

PRECISE MOTION

Old world hand-painted finishes accentuate the hand-carved details to create a traditional European style fan.



F659-DRF
 Driftwood Finish
 Driftwood Blades

CLASSICA

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Custom LED Light Kit K9659L Available (pg. 417) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,389/Low Speed 1,796

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW/ EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,394	41	83	\$12
<small>All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			

F659-PI

Patina Iron Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F659-PBL

Provencal Blanc Finish • Provencal Blanc Blades



F659-BCW

Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F659-FB

French Beige Finish • Medium Maple Blades





DELANO[®]

with LED Light

F701L-PN
 Polished Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 White Frosted Glass

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Uplight Uses 3-1.8W Candelabra LED Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-4W Mini-Can LED Bulbs (Included)
- Wall Control System Independent Up/Downlight Included (pg. 420)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,097/Low Speed 2,100

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,693	47	78	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





WCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F70IL-DRF

Driftwood Finish · Driftwood Blades · Bone White Glass



F70IL-PW

Pewter Finish · Natural Walnut Blades · Etched Marble Glass



F70IL-KA

Kocoa Finish · Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades Rustic Scavo Glass

*Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*



F70IL-DRB

Dark Restoration Bronze™ Finish · Dark Walnut Blades · Rustic Scavo Glass





DELANO[®] II

with LED Light

F711L-DRB
 Dark Restoration Bronze™ Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Rustic Scavo Glass

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Less than 11" Drop from Ceiling
- Integrated Light Uses 2-4W Mini-Can LED Bulbs (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,674/Low Speed 1,684

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,742	48	58	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D595,403; D597,658

	<h3>WCS212 Wall Control</h3>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev · On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F711L-PN

Polished Nickel Finish - Silver Blades - White Frosted Glass





F702L-BCW

Belcaro Walnut™ Finish Natural
Walnut Blades
Aged Champagne Glass

VOLTERRA™
with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Uplight Uses 3-1.8W Candelabra LED Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-4W Mini-Can LED Bulbs (Included)
- Wall Control System Independent Up/Downlight Included (pg. 420)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,134/Low Speed 1,974

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,652	47	78	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



© 2007 Minka Lighting, Inc.

WCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F702L-VB

Volterra Bronze™ Finish
Natural Walnut Blades
French Scavo Glass





F544L-BCW
 Belcaro Walnut™ Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Aged Champagne Glass

CALAIS™

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 12" Downrod

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Less than 11" Drop from Ceiling
- Integrated Light Uses 2-5W Candelabra LED Bulbs (Included)
- Hand Held Control System Independent Up/Downlight Included (pg. 419)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,956/Low Speed 1,345

Energy Guide (Excludes Lighting)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,854	51	56	\$14

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s) D526,714, D527,094, D530,415, D532,896, D536,777



RCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F900L-BCW

Shown with Optional GC900* SET
 GC900 Set only fits with 16" Downrod
 *NOT INCLUDED



CRISTAFANO™
 with LED Light

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 68" Sweep • 16" Downrod
- Precision Machine Cut and Polished Lead-Free SPECTRA® CRYSTAL
- Integrated Uplight Uses 3-4W Candelabra LED Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-4W Mini-Can LED Bulbs (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,644/Low Speed 2,897

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,438	63	86	\$18

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.
 *The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



© 2005 Minka Lighting, Inc.



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F900L-BCW

Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Cut Glass



68 INCH
SWEEP



F902L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
 Rose Gold Crystal Glass

BLING

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 3-4W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 747LM • 2,700K • CRI 80 • DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,274/Low Speed 1,819

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3654	19	192	\$5

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F902L-CH

Chrome Finish • Silver Blades • Crystal Glass





F705L-STW

Sterling Walnut™ Finish
 Sterling Walnut™ Shaded Blades
 Aged Champagne Glass

NAPOLI™
 with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 12" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 1-20W Dimmable LED (Included)
- Full function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,608/Low Speed 2,895

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,398	67	81	\$19

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



CM7022-STW 22"

Sterling Walnut™ Finish
 Matching Ceiling Medallion
 © 2005 Minka Lighting, Inc.



U.S. Patent(s): D513,532; D514,685; D514,690; D516,702; D521,627; D522,122

WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F715DL-STW
 Sterling Walnut™ Finish
 Sterling Walnut™ Shaded Blades
 Aged Champagne Glass

NAPOLI™ II

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 68" Sweep • 12" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 1-20W Dimmable LED (Included)
- Hand Held Remote
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,839/Low Speed 2,881
- DC 120 x 25mm Motor

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,145	20	261	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D515,532; D514,685; D514,690; D516,702; D521,627; D522,122



RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F522L-ORB/TS

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Reversible Medium Maple/
Dark Walnut Blades
Tea Stain Glass

*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

MOJO

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Warp Resistant Plywood Blades
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Low Profile Light Kit Uses 3-4W Candelabra LED Bulbs (Included)
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,168/Low Speed 2,055

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,178	42	75	\$12

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F522L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Frosted White Glass



F522L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Frosted White Glass



*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

F522L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish
Reversible Medium Maple/
Dark Walnut Blades
Frosted White Glass

*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

MOJO

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Warp Resistant Plywood Blades
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Low Profile Light Kit Uses 3-4W Candelabra LED Bulbs (Included)
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,168/Low Speed 2,055

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,178	42	75	\$12

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F522L-BWH

Bone White Finish · Bone White Blades · Frosted White Glass



F522L-WH

White Finish · White Blades · Frosted White Glass





F533L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Reversible Medium Maple/
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Tea Stain Glass

*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
 Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*

MOJO II

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Total Hanging Depth 13" with Light
- Integrated Downlight Uses 3-4W LED Bulbs (Included)
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,504/Low Speed 933

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,768	41	67	\$12

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F533L-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Reversible Medium Maple or Dark Walnut Blades • Tea Stain Glass



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*

F533L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple or Dark Walnut Blades • Frosted White Glass



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*

F533L-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Frosted White Glass





F534L-CL/SG
 Coal Finish
 Seashore Grey Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

LUN-AIRE

with LED Light

- 12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 18W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 800LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,198/Low Speed 2,176

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,781	41	92	\$11

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 17 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D833,596

F534L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F534L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F534L-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F534L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Dark Pine Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F690L-BN/SL
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Opal Glass



ESPACE

with LED Light

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 18W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 618LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,075/Low Speed 1,744

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,514	45	78	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	RCS213 Remote Control
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 3 Speed Fan Control · On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F690L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F690L-ORB/MM

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F690L-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



CORE CREATION



minkaAire



F1000-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades
Etched Lens

DYNO

A very stylish addition to our Value Collection, displaying performance and design features at an affordable price. For the first time in our Value offerings, we introduce a fan with an integrated LED light source. Generous in size, style, adaptability and function, DYNO becomes one of our core fan offerings.



F1000-CL
 Coal Finish
 Seashore Grey Blades
 Etched Lens

DYNO

with LED Light

- 12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 965LM · 3,000K · CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,509/Low Speed 1,520

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,108	40	77	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D726,836; D762,839; D780,905
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

	<h3>RCS213 Remote Control</h3>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 3 Speed Fan Control · On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F1000-BN/SL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Silver/Aged Wood Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Aged Wood Blades
Reversible to Silver Blades*

F1000-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

F1000-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens





F1000-HBZ
 Heirloom Bronze Finish
 Barnwood Finish Blades
 Etched Lens

DYNO

with LED Light

- 12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 965LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,509/Low Speed 1,520

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,108	40	77	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D726,836; D762,839; D780,905
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

	<h3>RCS213 Remote Control</h3>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 Speed Fan Control On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F1000-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Grey Blades • Etched Lens



F1000-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*



F1001-CL
 Coal Finish
 Seashore Grey Blades
 Etched Lens

DYNO XL

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- DC 172 x 12 mm Motor
- 1,498LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,987/Low Speed 1,807

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,028	22	183	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F1001-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Medium Maple
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

F1001-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*

F1001-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens





F1001-BNK
 Burnished Nickel Finish
 Savannah Grey Blades
 Etched Lens

DYNO XL

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 24W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- DC 172 x 12 mm Motor
- 1,498LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,987/Low Speed 1,807

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW USE (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,028	22	183	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan

iOS & Android App

Google Home Amazon Alexa

Nest EcoBee

F1001-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish • Barnwood Finish Blades • Etched Lens



F1001-BN/SL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Silver/Aged Wood Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Silver Blades
Reversible to Aged Wood Blades*

F727-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades



RUDOLPH

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Wall Control System Included (pg. 421)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Custom LED Light Kit K9727L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,757/Low Speed 1,554

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,810	48	79	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	WC116 Wall Control
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 Speed Fan Control · 2-Wire Installation

F727-WHF

Flat White Finish · Flat White Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9727L-WHF)*

F727-BN/MM

Brushed Nickel Finish · Medium Maple Blades





F727-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Tobacco Blades

RUDOLPH

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Wall Control System Included (pg. 421)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Custom LED Light Kit K9727L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,757/Low Speed 1,554

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,810	48	79	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	WC116 Wall Control
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 Speed Fan Control · 2-Wire Installation

F727-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades



F727-BN/SL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9727L-BN)*

F729-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades



STEAL

- 5° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- DC 188 x 15mm Motor • Install with Blades at least 10' Above Floor
- 2-Wire Installation Wall Control Included (pg. 421)
- Non-Reversible
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,093/Low Speed 1,498

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,939	37	107	\$10

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	WCI05-WH Wall Control
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 Speed Fan Control · 2-Wire Installation

F729-GM

Gun Metal Finish • Gun Metal Blades



F729-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Brushed Nickel Blades



F729-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



F833-RD
Red Finish



KEWL

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- 2-Wire Installation Wall Control Included (pg. 421)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Custom Finish Orders Accepted - Minimum 200 Pieces Per Finish
- 90 Day Lead Time on Custom Orders
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,981/Low Speed 1499

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,349	31	107	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s):
D715,418; D726,299

	WC105-WH Wall Control
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 Speed Fan Control · 2-Wire Installation

F833-BK

Black Finish



F833-SL

Silver Finish



F833-WH

White Finish



F865L-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish
Barnwood Finish Blades
Clear Ribbed Glass

LOOKING FOR AN OUTDOOR FAN?



INDOOR USE

	Minka-Aire® UL Wet	UL Damp	Indoor
Common Area, Bedrooms	✓	✓	✓
Garage	✓	✓	✓
Bathroom with Showers	✓	✓	
Homes near Ocean	✓		

OUTDOOR USE

Fully Covered Patio/Porch	✓	✓	
Partially Covered Patio/Porch	✓		
Direct Exposure to Rain	✓		
Direct Exposure to Snow	✓		
Pergola	✓		
Near Sprinklers	✓		
Near the Ocean	✓		
Simple to Clean (Hose it Down!)	✓		

OTHER FACTORS

Completely Sealed Motor Housing	✓		
Rust/Corrosion Resistant	✓		
Non-Corrosive Screws	✓		
UV Inhibitors	✓		

Minka-Aire® Outdoor Fans are all UL Wet Rated.



DECO **NEW!**

with LED Light

Finally, a Contemporary and Modern design fan with functionality. Paired with a DC energy efficient Motor, Deco comes equipped with an integrated 24W LED light kit with over 2,000 lumens with variable CCT capabilities. Deco comes standard with indoor and outdoor capabilities. Allow Deco to inspire modern décor with this engaging design.

F866L-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 Clear Lens

12° Blade Pitch • 6-Blades 65" Sweep • CCT LED

- Integrated Light Uses 24W LED Variable CCT (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2163LM • CRI 90.8
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,978/ Low Speed 3,980
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - Wet Locations

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
6,104	21	291
*Estimated		





RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

CCT
COLOR CHANGING TECHNOLOGY | Adjust Between **3 Light Colors**

WARM WHITE (2700K)

SOFT WHITE (3000K)

BRIGHT WHITE (4000K)

F866L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Clear Lens



F866L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Clear Lens





FUTURE **NEW!**

with LED Light

The Future is now! With a diecast motor housing, Future provides elements of modern industrial design, with a transitional flair. With added hardware accents to the blade arms, no detail is left undone. Future has indoor and outdoor capabilities, along with an energy efficient DC motor. Equipped with a 30-Watt integrated LED light, Future will brighten up any living space.

F756L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Lens

14° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep

- Integrated Light Uses 30W LED 3 Year Warranty
- 2,000LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Estimate Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,500/ Low Speed 2,000
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - Wet Locations

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
4,661	24	196

*Estimated



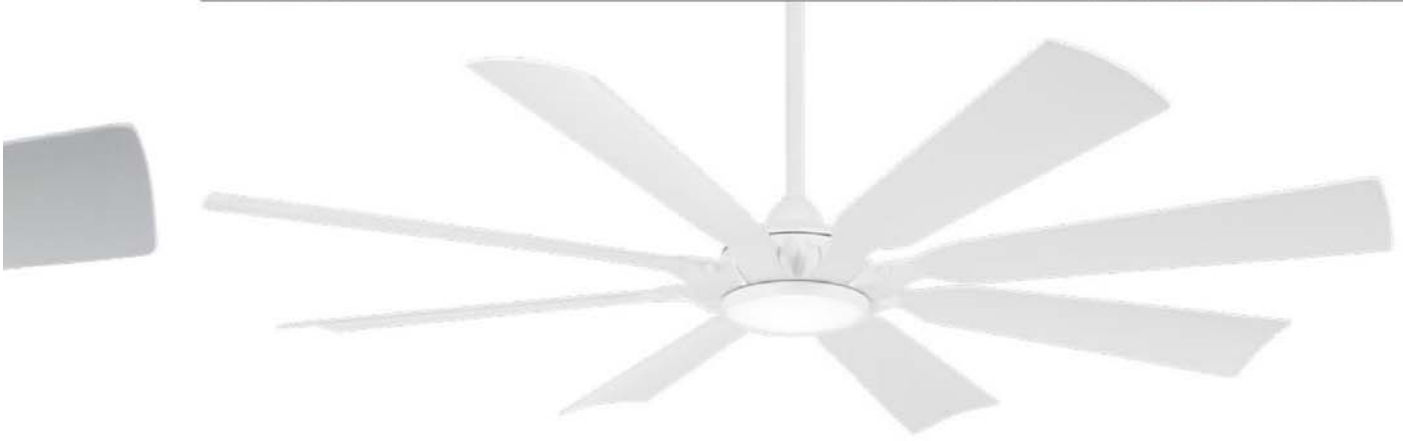


RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F756L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



F756L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



F307-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades



ANYWHERE

The first wall mount fan in the industry to be wet-rated brings a contemporary look and feel to any indoor or outdoor space. ANYWHERE can be mounted to a standard electrical box or plugged in to an outlet. ANYWHERE is designed to conform to any décor and to any climate. Oscillating cool comfort where a ceiling fan may not be an option.

15" Diameter • 3-Blade Turbo Fan • Oscillates 45° Side to Side

- 3 Speeds: 491, 650 and 985 R.P.M. • Steel Construction
- Manual Tilt • 118" Heavy Duty Cord Length • 3 Speed Pull Chain
- Convertible to hardware or wall plug • One Year Limited Warranty
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,122/Low Speed 605

 [Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com](#)



U.S. Patent(s): D835,252-D835,256-D835,253



F307-COVER
Weather Cover Included





GYRO™ WET

with LED Light

- 20° Blade Pitch · Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" · 6" Downrod
- 1000-1,500 R.P.M Fan Speeds · Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-4W Mini-Can LED Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Lighting Fixture (pg. 419)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included) · Galvanized Steel Downrod
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,474/Low Speed 1,954

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,761	76	36	\$21

All estimates based on typical use · Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day · Your cost depends on rates and use · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D489,443; D489,809; D490,146; 6,852,902; 7,185,680; 7,229,255

WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F402L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Shown with Cap for Non Light Use



F402L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish

Silver Blades

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

CONVERSATION PIECE

Capturing the design elements of the original GYRO™, the GYRO™ WET provides unsurpassed performance and comfort levels in the toughest environments. Rotating 360° and controlled by a wall control system, it offers wonderful cooling in any area and the option to stop and redirect air for maximum benefit.



XTREME H₂O 52" **NEW!**

with LED Light

F896-52-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades

9° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,989/Low Speed 2,000

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
3,000	32	93
*Estimated		





RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F896-52-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F896-52-SI

Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades



F896-52-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F896-52-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades





XTREME H₂O 65"

with LED Light

F896-65-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades

9° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,036/Low Speed 3,765

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,565	32	205	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F896-65-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9886L-CL)*



XTREME H₂O 65"

with LED Light

F896-65-SI
 Smoked Iron Finish
 Smoked Iron Blades

9° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,036/Low Speed 3,765

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,565	32	205	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F896-65-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F896-65-WHF

Flat White Finish · Flat White Blades





XTREME H₂O 84"

with LED Light

F896-84-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades

9° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 84" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,989/Low Speed 5,150

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
8,252	32	262	\$9

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 17 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 * The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F896-84-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F896-84-SI

Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades

*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9886L-SI)*



F896-84-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F896-84-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



84 INCH
SWEEP

Outdoor Fans | 275



GÉANT

with LED Light

F988L-ALM
 Aluminum Finish
 Aluminum Finish Blades
 with LED Light

9° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 110" Sweep • 16" Downrod


- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2,417LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 168 x 30mm Motor
- Cap for Non Light Use Included
- Order Silver Downrod for Longer Downrod Needs
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM- High Speed 11,160/Low Speed 4,630

***Energy Guide** (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
11,160	49	228

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F988L-ALM

Aluminum Finish • Aluminum Finish Blades • LED Light



110 INCH
SWEEP



SLIPSTREAM

with LED Light

F888L-CL/DK

Coal Finish
Distressed Koa Blades
Etched Opal Glass

14° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 18W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware • All Weather Blades
- 875LM • 90 CRI • DC 165 x 25mm Motor • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,243/Low Speed 3,918

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,216	22	285	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D715,917



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F888L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F888L-DK

Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



65 INCH
SWEEP

F888L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Opal Glass



SLIPSTREAM

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 18W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware • All Weather Blades
- 875LM • 90 CRI • DC 165 x 25mm Motor • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,243/Low Speed 3,918

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,216	22	285	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

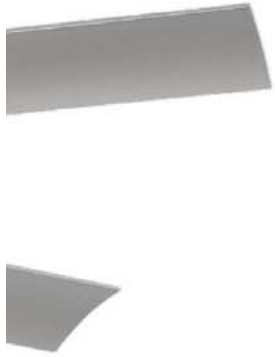


U.S. Patent(s): D715,917

	<h3>RC400 Remote Control</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--

F888L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

F888L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



65 INCH
SWEEP



BARN H₂O

with LED Light

F865L-CL/SG

Coal Finish
Textured Seashore Grey Blades
Clear Ribbed Glass

16° Blade Pitch • 10-Blades 84" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,984LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 168 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Remote has 1024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 12,402/Low Speed 4,550

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
8,721	30	294	\$8

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

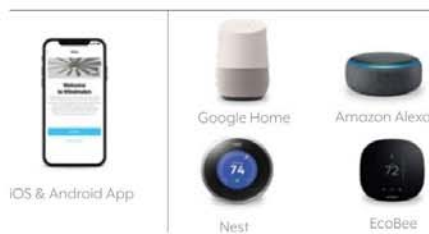




RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



F865L-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish • Textured Barnwood Finish Blades • Clear Ribbed Glass



F865L-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish • Textured Savannah Grey Blades • Clear Ribbed Glass





WINDMOLEN

with LED Light

F870L-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Seasoned Wood Finish Blades
 Etched Lens

24° Blade Pitch • 12-Blades 65" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,683LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,848/Low Speed 4,198 - Estimated

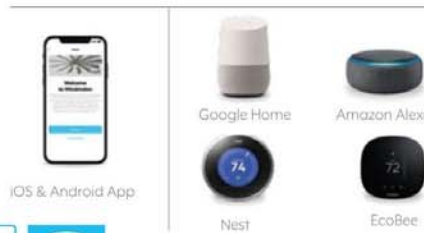


Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,633	27	244	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

Smart Fan





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F870L-TCL

Textured Coal Finish • Coal Ashwood Blades • Etched Lens



F870L-BS

Brushed Steel Finish • Ashwood Blades • Etched Lens



F870L-TW

Textured White Finish • Bleached Ashwood Blades • Etched Lens





F742L-SBR
 Soft Brass Finish
 Seashore Grey Blades
 Etched White Glass

MOLINO

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 721LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Full function Remote Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Indoor/ Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,166/Low Speed 2,772

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,106	30	173	\$8

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



F742L-WHF Flat White Finish • Bleached Seasoned Wood Finish Blades • Etched White Glass



F742L-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish • Seashore Grey Blades • Etched White Glass



F742L-CL/SG

Coal Finish • Seashore Grey Blades • Etched White Glass





F625L-WHF
 Flat White Finish
 Flat White Blades
 Etched Lens

SKINNIE 44" **NEW!**

with LED Light

18° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,169LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 15mm Motor
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Remote has 1024 Frequency Combinations
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,000/Low Speed 3,000

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
3,000	24	125
*Estimated		





RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F625L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



F625L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Lens



F626L-GRY

Grey Finish
Grey Blades
Etched Lens

SKINNIE

with LED Light

18° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,169LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Remote has 1024 Frequency Combinations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,037 /Low Speed 3,069

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,708	24	236	\$7

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.
· The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F626L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



F626L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Lens



F626L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens





F786-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades

SIMPLE 44"

26° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,289/Low Speed 1,626

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,572	29	122	\$8

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

NEW FINISH!

F786-SBR/CL

Soft Brass Finish • Coal Blades



F786-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades

*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9787L-CL)*



F786-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades



SIMPLE 44"

26° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,289/Low Speed 1,626

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,572	29	122	\$8

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F786-SL

Silver Finish • Silver Blades



F786-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



F787-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades



SIMPLE 52"

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,231/Low Speed 2,009

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,310	16	277	\$4

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move


BOND
COMPATIBLE


REMOTE
CONTROLLED


DC MOTOR


WET
RATED


ENERGY STAR



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

NEW FINISH!

F787-SBR/CL

Soft Brass Finish • Coal Blades



F787-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades





F787-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades

SIMPLE 52"

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 414) *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,231/Low Speed 2,009

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,310	16	277	\$4

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F787-SL

Silver Finish • Silver Blades



F787-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9787L-WHF)*

F789-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades



SIMPLE 65" **NEW!**

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available *Sold Separately*
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Estimated Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,289/Low Speed 1,626

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
3,572	29	122
<small>*Estimated</small>		





RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F789-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9787L-CL)*

F789-SL

Silver Finish • Silver Blades



F789-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Silver Blades



F789-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



F624-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



ROTO XL

20° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 62" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Aluminum Construction
- 2-Wire Wall Control System Included (pg. 421)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,576/Low Speed 2,637

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,730	45	106	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.



U.S. Patent(s): D750,221;
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

	<h3>WCI15 Wall Control</h3>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 4 Speed Fan Control · 2-Wire Installation

F624-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F624-ABD

Brushed Aluminum Finish • Silver Blades



F624-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades





F476L-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades
 White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ I WET 52"

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Construction Grade Polymer
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 620LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,315/Low Speed 3,741

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,108	38	109	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F476L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Taupe Blades • Pietra Glass



F476L-WH

White Finish • White Blades • White Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

ADAPTABLE FUNCTION



minkaAire.

F477L-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ | WET 58"

The CONCEPT™ | ceiling fan collection is the most successful series in the history of Minka-Aire®. It is only natural that we would produce a new version that is UL listed for use indoors and outdoors, furthering the versatility and timeless perfection that is the CONCEPT™ | series.



F477L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
 Pietra Glass

CONCEPT™ | WET 58"

with LED Light

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Marine Grade Stainless Steel Construction
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 60ILM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,434/Low Speed 2,595

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

MARINE GRADE
 STAINLESS STEEL

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,103	44	93	\$12

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F477L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • White Opal Glass



F477L-WH

White Finish • White Blades • White Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



F474L-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades
 White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ II WET 52"

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Construction Grade Polymer
- Ideal for Low Ceilings Total Hanging Depth 12" Drop from Ceilings
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 620LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,333/Low Speed 2,467

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,990	37	107	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F474L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Taupe Blades · Pietra Glass



F474L-WH

White Finish · White Blades · White Opal Glass





F467L-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ III

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated Light Uses 30W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 979.5LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,056/Low Speed 1,637
- 1024 Frequency Combinations

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,985	19	212	\$5

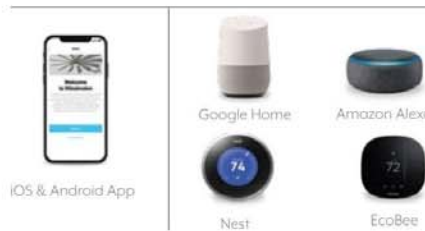
All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



F467L-CL

Coal Finish · Coal · Blades · Etched Opal Glass



F467L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades · Etched Opal Glass



F467L-WH

White Finish · White Blades · Etched Opal Glass





F465L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ IV
 with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 30W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 979.5LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,249/Low Speed 1,668
- 1,024 Frequency Combinations

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,101	20	204	\$6

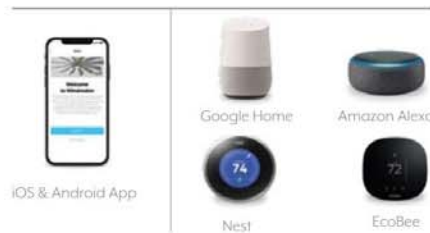
All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



F465L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F465L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F465L-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass





F593L-PW
 Pewter Finish
 Dark Maple Blades
 Opal Glass

TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 44"

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 786LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10¾" Drop From Ceiling
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,735/Low Speed 1,488

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,682	35	77	\$10

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F593L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Medium Maple Blades · Tinted Opal Glass



F593L-WH

White Finish · White Blades · Opal Glass





F594L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades
 Tinted Opal Glass

TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 52”

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52” Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 786LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10¾” Drop From Ceiling
- Full Control Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,203/Low Speed 2,116

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,638	40	91	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F594L-PW

Pewter Finish · Dark Maple Blades · Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

F594L-WH

White Finish · White Blades · Opal Glass





F523L-ABD

Brushed Aluminum Finish
 Silver Blades
 Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

ALUMA WET

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 1-20W Dimmable LED (Included)
- Aluminum Construction • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,864/Low Speed 1,861
- 905LM - 3,000K - CRI 90

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,925	34	85	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move.





RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F523L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



F523L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F753-KA
Kocoa Finish
Kocoa Blades



JAVA

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,314/Low Speed 2,751

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW USE (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,113	32	128	\$9

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



	<h3>RCS213 Remote Control</h3>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Speed Fan Control • On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F753-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish · Silver Blades



F753-CL

Coal Finish · Coal Blades



F753-WHF

Flat White Finish · Flat White Blades



F753-PN

Polished Nickel Finish · Silver Blades

Finish for Indoor Use Only





F753L-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

JAVA

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 623LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,771/Low Speed 2,834

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,394	34	131	\$9

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use.
 *The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F753L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F753L-KA

Kocoa Finish • Kocoa Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F753L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F753L-PN

Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades





F754L-KA
 Kocoo Finish
 Kocoo Blades
 Etched Lens

JAVA XTREME 84"

with LED Light

Big and bold is the only way to capture the essence of the Java Xtreme 84". Taking a cue from its little brother, Java LED, the Java Xtreme has the same great design and much, much more.

16° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 84" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2,253LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Remote has 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,388/ Low Speed 4,177

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,414	21	301	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move







RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer


Smart Fan




iOS & Android App




Google Home



Amazon Alexa



Nest



EcoBee

F754L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



F754L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



F754L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens





F675L-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 Etched Glass

SEACREST

with LED Light

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 year Warranty
- 668LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 10mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,752/Low Speed 1,827 (Estimated)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,912	20	192	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



F675L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Glass



F675L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Glass





F734L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
 Tinted Opal Glass

STRATA

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod (Uses 3/4" I.D. DR5 Series Downrod)
- Integrated Light Uses 1-4W Mini-Can LED Bulb (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,648/Low Speed 1,925

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,365	34	98	\$10

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F734L-SI

Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F734L-GL

Galvanized Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



GAUGUIN™

with LED Light

F581L-BG
 Bahama Beige™ Finish
 Bahama Beige™ Blades
 Etched Glass

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod (Uses 3/4" I.D. DR5 Series Downrod)
- Stainless Steel Hardware and All Weather Blades
- Integrated Light Uses 1-7W GU10 LED Bulb (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 419)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,201/Low Speed 2,522

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,945	38	103	\$11

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D513,319; D514,691; D514,692;
 D516,703; D517,201; D519,199



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F581L-BG
Shown with
Optional A581-BG Ceiling Adapter
For Flush Mount Applications
**See page 430 for finish options*



F581L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Bahama Beige™ Blades • Etched Glass



F581L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Glass





F541L-SL
 Silver Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Lens

CONE

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,080LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Removable Metal Ring around LED Light
- Optional Clear Lens in box • Convertible into 3, 4 or 5 Blade
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,250 / Low Speed 2,651

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,625	29	194	\$8

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F541L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Lens



4 Blade option

F541L-SL

Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens *(Metal Ring Removed)*



5 Blade option

F541L-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens



3 Blade option



F582L-SI

Smoked Iron Finish
 Smoked Iron Finish Blades
 Acid Etched Glass

RAINMAN™
 with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Caged Light Uses 1-9W Medium-Base LED Bulb (Included)
- Galvanized Steel Downrod and Hardware • All Weather Blades
- Wall Control System Included (pg. 420)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,824/Low Speed 1,988

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,495	39	89	\$11

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





WCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F582L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Taupe Blades • Vintage Amber Glass Lens



F582L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Acid Etched Glass



F582L-GL

Galvanized Finish • Silver Blades • Acid Etched Glass





F681L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Dark Pine Blades
 Clear Fresnel Lens

GROTON

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 1-20W Dimmable LED (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,675/Low Speed 2,000

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,952	36	108	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D808,512; D812,215; D812,217;
 D821,559; Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F681L-SDBK/WS Sand Black/Weathered Steel Finish • Charcoal Driftwood Blades • Clear Fresnel Lens



F681L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Clear Fresnel Lens



F681L-WA/PW

Weathered Aluminum/Pewter Finish • Dark Pine Blades • Clear Fresnel Lens



F532-WHF
 Flat White Finish
 Flat White Blades



SUNSEEKER

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- UL Wet Location Light Kits (K9401) Available (pg. 413) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,657/Low Speed 1,849

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,872	39	98	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F532-SI

Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades



F532-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F532-DRF

Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Finish Blades



F532-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades





F589-TCL
 Textured Coal Finish
 Textured Coal Blades

SUNDOWNER®

16° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Poly Molded and ABS Components
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- UL Wet Location Light Kits (K9401) Available (pg. 413) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,374/Low Speed 1,773

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,217	46	92	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F589-MW

Mossoro Walnut™ Finish • Mossoro Walnut™ Blades



F589-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Dark Maple Blades



F589-DRF

Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades



Optional Blade Finishes

FBI07P-DM

FBI07P-DW

FBI07P-MM



F589-HT
Heritage™ Finish
Black Blades

SUNDOWNER®

16° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Poly Molded and ABS Components
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- UL Wet Location Light Kits (K9401) Available (pg. 413) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,401/Low Speed 1,747

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,217	46	92	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F589-BI/AI

Black Iron with Aged Iron Accents Finish • Black Iron Finish Blades



F589-WH

White Finish • White Blades



Optional Blade Finishes

FB107P-DM

FB107P-DW

FB107P-MM



F571-WH
 White Finish
 White Blades

SUNDANCE™

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- UL Wet Location Light Kits (K9401) Available (pg. 413) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM 52"- High Speed 5,832/Low Speed 1,808

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,946	40	98	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F571-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Dark Oak Finish Blades





F572-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze
 Dark Oak Finish Blades

SUNDANCE™

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 42" • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- UL Wet Location Light Kits (K9401) Available (pg. 413) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM 42"- High Speed 3,342/Low Speed 1,239

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,388	33	73	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F572-CL

Coal Finish · Coal Blades



F572-WH

White Finish · White Blades



CONTRACTOR SERIES

By MinkaAire®

Minka-Aire® began developing a more extensive professional program in 2015. Our designers worked together with home builders, project managers, specifiers, and hospitality pros to create fans that meet the high demands and needs of those in the field.

The Minka-Aire® Contractor Series is inspired by classic Minka-Aire® styling where the form and function demands of the builder and project business stand at attention. Designed to provide long time comfort and durability while incorporating everything that comes with Minka-Aire®.

Precision engineered from modern materials, and crafted with input from contractors on the ground, you can count on the craftsmanship, quality, and utility of the Minka-Aire® Contractor Series. Your job is hard enough – don't settle for second rate ceiling fans.


minkaAire

CONTRACTOR *SERIES*

By MinkaAire®

TACTICAL TO PRACTICAL

Purpose built ceiling fans. Always ready to perform.

CONTRACTOR DNA

Design
Durable
High Quality

Innovation
Price/Value
All Purpose

We recognize that in the field, when you need ceiling fans for the job, you need it fast. That's why most orders are picked, packed, and shipped within two business days.


minkaAire.



STOUT

with LED Light

F619L-CL/BN

Coal/ Brushed Nickel Finish

Coal Blades

Etched Lens

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

· Low Profile LED Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty

· 896LM • 3,000k • CRI 80

· Hand Held Remote Control Included (pg. 419)

· Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,602/Low Speed 1,793

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,286	43	76	\$12

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RCS213 Remote Control

· 3 Speed Fan Control

F619L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F619L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens





F673L-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 White Frosted Glass

AIRETOR

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 836LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,762/Low Speed 1,946

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,442	40	86	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F673L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • White Frosted Glass



F673L-BN/SL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Frosted Glass



F673L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • White Frosted Glass





F670L-WHF
 Flat White Finish
 Flat White Blades
 White Frosted Glass

AIRETOR III

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 829LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,495/Low Speed 1,988

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,320	41	82	\$11



All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F670L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • White Frosted Glass



F670L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • White Frosted Glass



F670L-BN/SL

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Frosted Glass



QUIET CONFIDENCE



F676L-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades
White Lens

VITAL

Vital supports all your needs and does it with style. With a powerful LED light and clean lines, this fan delivers it all.



F676L-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 White Lens

VITAL

with LED Light

21° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 921LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,278/ Low Speed 1,354

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,386	34	69	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6-4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F676L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • White Lens



F676L-BRS/SL

Brilliant Silver Finish (with silver downrod) • Silver Blades • White Lens



F676L-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • White Lens





F671L-BN/SL
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched White Lens

PURE

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 48" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,083LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- 3-Wire Installation Wall Control Included (pg. 421)
- Converts to Electronic Control
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,891/Low Speed 1,577
- 10' Drop from Ceiling

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,807	28	101	\$8

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WC116L Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Light Dimmer

F671L-CL

Coal Finish · Coal Blades · Etched White Lens



F671L-WHF

Flat White Finish · Flat White Blades · Etched White Lens





WATT

13° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- 3-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Wall Control Optional (WDC 1300)
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,068/Low Speed 2,525

F551-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Rustic Wood Blades

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,407	21	206	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F551-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish · Silver Blades



F551-WH

White Finish · White Blades





WATT

13° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- 3-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Wall Control Optional (WDC 1300)
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,693/Low Speed 3,063

F551-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,991	20	251	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F551-PN

Polished Nickel Finish • Dark Maple Blades



F551-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Grey Blades





WATT II

with LED Light

13° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Light Uses 2-9W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 810LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- 3-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Wall Control Optional (WDC 1300)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,028 /Low Speed 2,513

F552L-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish
Savannah Grey Blades
White Frosted Glass

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,991	20	251	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F552L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • White Frosted Glass



F552L-PN

Polished Nickel Finish • Dark Maple Blades • White Frosted Glass





WATT II

with LED Light

13° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Light Uses 2-9W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 810LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- 3-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Wall Control Optional (WDC 1300)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,028 /Low Speed 2,513

F552L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Frosted Glass

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,991	20	251	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F552L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Rustic Wood Blades • White Frosted Glass



F552L-WH

White Finish • White Blades • White Frosted Glass





MINUTE

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 2,233LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- DC 145 x 18mm Motor
- 3-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Wall Control Optional (WDC 1200)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,029 /Low Speed 1,746

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,490	21	167	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F553L-BN/DW

Brushed Nickel Finish
Dark Walnut / Medium Maple Blades
Etched White Glass

F553L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched White Glass



F553L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple/ Dark Walnut Blades • Etched White Glass



F553L-WHF

Flat White Finish • White Blades • Etched White Glass





F656L-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish
Savannah Grey Blades
Frosted White Glass

CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Low Profile LED Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,531 Lumens • 3,000K • CRI 90 • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,089/Low Speed 1,435

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,392	43	80	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F656L-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish • Barnwood Blades • Frosted White Glass



F656L-PN

Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Frosted White Glass



F656L-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Frosted White Glass



Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades



F656L-BN/DW

Brushed Nickel Finish
Reversible Medium Maple/
Dark Walnut Blades
Frosted White Glass

CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Low Profile LED Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,531 Lumens • 3,000K • CRI 90 • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,089/Low Speed 1,435

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,392	43	80	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F656L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Frosted White Glass



F656L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Frosted White Glass



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*



CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 4 or 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 9W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,302LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Pre-Installed One-Piece Motor Blade Iron Gasket
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,276/Low Speed 1,569 • 1302 Lumens

* Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,007	37	81	\$10

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



Optional Blade Finishes

FBI03S-DM	FBI03S-NW
FBI03S-LC	FBI03S-RW
FBI03S-LM	FBI03S-WO
FBI03S-ML	
FBI03S-NM	

F448L-BS/DW

Brushed Steel Finish
Dark Walnut Blades
Frosted White Glass

F448L-BS

Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades • Frosted White Glass



F448L-CL

Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Frosted White Glass



F448L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Frosted White Glass



F448L-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Frosted White Glass





CONTRACTOR

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,209LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • Hand Held Remote Control Included (pg. 419)
- Replacements LED Assembly (Part #6F844LK01)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,314/Low Speed 1,756

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,646	41	89	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F556L-CL

Coal Finish
Coal Blades
Etched Lens

F556L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

F556L-BN/DW

Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

F556L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens





CONTRACTOR

with LED Light

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,209LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • Hand Held Remote Control Included (pg. 419)
- Replacements LED Assembly (Part #6F844LK01)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,314/Low Speed 1,756

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,646	41	89	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F556L-WHF
Flat White Finish
Flat White Blades
Etched Lens

F556L-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze • Finish Barnwood • Blades Etched Lens



F556L-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Grey Blades • Etched Lens



F556L-BWH

Bone White Finish • Bone White Blades • Etched Lens



F556L-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens





CONTRACTOR PLUS

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,314/Low Speed 1,756

F556-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,646	41	89	\$12

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F556-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



F556-BN/DW

Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



F556-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades





CONTRACTOR PLUS

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,314/Low Speed 1,756

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,646	41	89	\$12

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 *The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F556-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish
 Barnwood Blades



F556-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Grey Blades



F556-WHF

Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades





ULTRA-MAX™

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Full Function Wall Control and Hand Held Remote Included (pg. 419)
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,121/Low Speed 1,416

F588-SP-BCW
Belcaro Walnut™ Finish
Dark Walnut Blades

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,484	55	82	\$15

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Optional Blade Finishes

FBI07T-CW	FBI07T-NW
FBI07T-DW	FBI07T-RW
FBI07T-LC	FBI07T-WO
FBI07T-MM	FBI07T-WP
FBI07T-NP	

F588-SP-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F588-SP-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F588-SP-WH

White Finish • White Blades





SUPRA[®] 32"

22° Blade Pitch • 6-Blades 32" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 2,944/Low Speed 917

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

F562-BS
Brushed Steel Finish
Silver Blades

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,034	39	53	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

Optional Blade Finishes

FB422-DC	FB422-MM
FB422-DM	FB422-NW
FB422-DW	FB422-WO
FB422-LC	FB422-WP
FB422-LM	

F562-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades

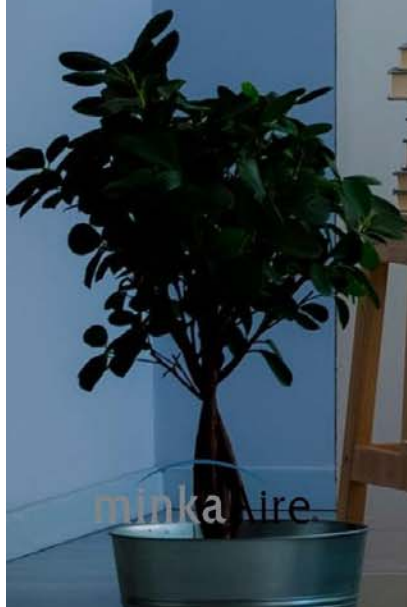


F562-WH

White Finish • White Blades



TRADITION REVIVED



minka ire

F563-WH
White Finish
White Blades



SUPRA[®] 44"

Designed with superior performance and all of the features found in full-size fans made available for mid-size rooms.



SUPRA[®] 44"

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,064/Low Speed 1,257

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

F563-BS/DW
 Brushed Steel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,360	48	71	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

Optional Blade Finishes

FB423-DC	FB423-NW
FB423-DM	FB423-WO
FB423-LC	FB423-WP
FB423-LM	

F563-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F563-BS

Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades



F563-WH

White Finish • White Blades





SUPRA[®] 44"

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- LED Light Kit Uses 1-4W Mini-Can LED Bulb (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,231/Low Speed 1,546

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,504	48	73	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F563L-SP-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades
Opal Glass

F563L-SP-BS

Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades • Opal Glass



F563L-SP-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Opal Glass





SUPRA[®] 52"

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades · 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,907/Low Speed 1,362

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,246	45	73	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

Optional Blade Finishes

FB424-DC	FB424-NW
FB424-DM	FB424-WO
FB424-DW	
FB424-LC	
FB424-LM	

F568-KA

Kocoa Finish

Reversible Toned Medium Maple/
Medium Maple Blades

F568-BS/DW

Brushed Steel Finish · Dark Walnut Blades



F568-SWH

Shell White Finish · Shell White Blades



F568-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Medium Maple Blades





SUPRA[®] 52"

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades · 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,907/Low Speed 1,362

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

F568-BCW
Belcaro Walnut™ Finish
Dark Walnut Blades

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,246	45	73	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

Optional Blade Finishes

FB424-DC	FB424-NW
FB424-DM	FB424-WO
FB424-DW	
FB424-LC	
FB424-LM	

F568-BS

Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades



F568-WH

White Finish • White Blades





SUPRA[®] 52"

with LED Light

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades
- LED Light Kit Uses 1-4W Mini-Can LED Bulb (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 418)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,841/Low Speed 1,372

F569L-BS/DW
 Brushed Steel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Opal Glass

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,746	46	81	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F569L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Opal Glass



F569L-BS

Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades • Opal Glass



F569L-WH

White Finish • White Blades • Opal Glass





CONTRACTOR 42"

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 42" Sweep • 4" Downrod

- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Pre-Installed One-Piece Motor/Blade Iron Gasket
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 2,718/Low Speed 1,393

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

F546-BS/DW
 Brushed Steel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,067	31	67	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F546-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F546-BS

Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades



F546-WH

White Finish • White Blades





CONTRACTOR 52"

12° Blade Pitch • 4 or 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 4" Downrod

· 4" Downrod (Uses 3/4" I.D. DR5 Series Downrod)

· 3-Speed Pull Chain · Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup

· Pre-Installed One-Piece Motor/Blade Iron Gasket

· Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*

· Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,391/Low Speed 1,356

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 434)

F547-BS/DW

Brushed Steel Finish

Dark Walnut Blades

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,968	39	77	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

Optional Blade Finishes

FB103S-DM	FB103S-NW
FB103S-LC	FB103S-RW
FB103S-LM	FB103S-WO
FB103S-ML	
FB103S-NM	

F547-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F547-BS

Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades



F547-WH

White Finish • White Blades





MESA

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 42" or 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Flush Mount 8³/₄" Overall Ceiling Drop
- 3-Speed Pull Chain · One-Piece Stamped Body
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 412) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM 42" - High Speed 2,780/Low Speed 1,341
- Maximum CFM 52" - High Speed 3,709/Low Speed 1,253

F565-WH
52" Sweep
White Finish
White Blades

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
42"	2,106	31	69	\$9
52"	2,558	38	67	\$11

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move -

F565-BN

52" Sweep · Brushed Nickel Finish · Silver Blades



F566-WH

42" Sweep · White Finish · White Blades







SPECIFICATIONS
& ACCESSORIES

UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS

*For remote control use model number #RCS223L. Must be ordered separately.



K9110L
Etched White Glass
26W LED 1647 Lumens
12 ¼" Dia. x 3 ¾"H
Includes Brushed Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze & White Caps
LED Receiver Required*

LED



K9120L
Etched White Glass
26W LED 1647 Lumens
12 ¼" Dia. x 3 ¾"H
Includes Brushed Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze & White Caps
LED Receiver Required*
Dimmable via pull chain only
Not dimmable with remote control

LED



K9115L
Etched White Glass
26W LED 1647 Lumens
12 ¼" Dia. x 2 ½"H
Includes Brushed Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze & White Caps
LED Receiver Required*

LED



***K9448L**
Three Light
Frosted White Glass
9W LED (Incl.)
12" Dia. x 5"H

LED



K9515L-1
Three Light
Frosted White
3-4W LED (Incl.)
12 ¼" Dia. x 2 ½"H
Includes Brushed Nickel & White Caps

LED



K9525L-1
Three Light
Frosted White
3-4W LED (Incl.)
12 ¼" Dia. x 2 ½"H
Includes Brushed Nickel & White Caps

LED



AC100	Swirled Glass
AC100-BCW	Belcaro Walnut™
AC100-BS	Brushed Steel
AC100-BWH	Bone White
AC100-DBB	Dark Brushed Bronze
AC100-EX	Excavation Glass
AC100-FB	French Beige
AC100-FPWH	Frosted White
AC100-KA	Kocoa

AC100-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
AC100-PBL	Provencal Blanc
AC100-PI	Patina Iron
AC100-PW	Pewter
AC100-STW/ GOW	Sterling Walnut™/ Golden Walnut
AC100-SWH	Shell White
AC100-VRT	Vintage Rust™

K9373

LED

4W 3000K
LED Bulb (incl)
9 ½" Dia. x 5 ¼"H



K9373L-BS



K9373L-WH

* Additional Cap Finishes Available

PLEASE NOTE: All Light Kits include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not shown)

UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS

K9374

LED

4W 3000K
LED Bulb (incl)
11 1/2" Dia. x 5 3/4"H



K9374L-WH

K9375

LED

4W 3000K
LED Bulb (incl)
11 1/2" Dia. x 5 3/4"H



K9375L-BS



K9375L-ORB

K9401L

Indoor / Outdoor

Wet Location

LED

Opal Glass
9W 3000K
LED Bulb (incl)
10 1/2" Dia. x 5 1/2"H



K9401L-DRF



K9401L-TCL



K9401L-ORB



K9401L-WH



WET
RATED

K9402

LED

One Light Opal Glass
9W 3000K
LED Bulb (incl)
7 3/4" Dia. x 8 1/2"H



K9402L-ORB



K9402L-44

Finish Codes

See finish code reference page (FINCODEPG)

PLEASE NOTE: All Light Kits include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not shown)

* Additional Cap Finishes Available

MinkaAire.com | 413

CUSTOM LED LIGHT KITS

K9886L

LED Light
20W Dimmable LED (Incl.)
6 1/2" Dia. x 1 3/4" H
1,430 Lumens
3,000 Kelvin
CRI 90
Etched Lens



K9886L-BNW



K9886L-CL



K9886L-ORB

Compatible with the
F886 and F896 Xtreme H₂O
Fans Only



K9886L-SI



K9886L-WHF

K9787L

LED Light
20W Dimmable LED (Incl.)
5" Dia. x 1 1/2" H
1,300 Lumens
3,000 Kelvin
CRI 90
Etched Lens



K9787L-BNW



K9787L-CL



K9787L-ORB

Compatible with the
F786 Simple 44" and
F787 Simple 52" Fans Only



K9787L-SL



K9787L-WHF



K9787L-SBR

K9727L

LED Light
17W LED (Incl.)
6 3/4" Dia. x 5" H
500 Lumens
2,700 Kelvin
CRI 90
Etched Glass



K9727L-BN



K9727L-CL



K9727L-DK

Compatible with the
F727 Rudolph Fans Only

Includes
WC116L
wall control.



K9727L-ORB



K9727L-WHF

K9933L

LED Light
20W Dimmable LED (Incl.)
Etched Lens



K9933L

Compatible with the
F933 Bowie Fan Only

GLASS SHADES



2018A
Opal
4 3/4" Dia. x 4 1/2" H



2548
Etched Opal
5 3/4" Dia. x 4 1/2" H



2549
Etched Marble
5 3/4" Dia. x 4 1/2" H



2560
Frosted/Clear
5" Dia. x 4 3/4" H



2565
Etched Seeded
4 3/4" Dia. x 4 3/4" H



2645
Linen
5" Dia. x 5 1/4" H



2652
Etched Marble
5" Dia. x 4 3/4" H



4099
4" Opal Glass Shade
8 1/2" Dia. x 5 1/2" H

UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS



K9363L
Three Light
Etched Marble
3-4W Candelabra Base Bulbs (Incl.)
13 1/4" Dia. x 6 3/4" H



K9500L
Two Light
Belcaro Walnut™
2-9W Medium Base LED (Incl.)
11 1/4" Dia. x 6 1/2" H

ACCESSORIES



GC900 SET
Optional Crystal Set
Available Only for the F900 Fan

UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS

K35
 Three Light
 13W Spiral Medium
 Base (Incl.)
 2 1/4" Side Shade
 7 1/4" Dia. x 3 1/2"H



K35L-KA



K35-MCG



K35L-PW

K35L LED
 9W 3000K
 LED Bulb (incl.)
 2 1/4" Side Shade
 7 1/4" Dia. x 3 1/2"H



K35L-ORB



K35L-44



K35L-BNK



K35L-HBZ

K34L LED
 9W 3000K
 LED Bulb (incl.)
 2 1/4" Side Shade
 11 3/4" Dia. x 2 3/4"H



K34L-BN



K34L-DBB



K34L-KA



K34L-ORB



K34L-BCW



K34L-PW



K34L-BS



K34L-44



K34L-BNK



K34L-HBZ

Finish Codes

See finish code reference page (FINCODEPG)

PLEASE NOTE: All Light Kits include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not shown)

UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS

K9614

Three Light
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
2 ¼" Side Shade
8 ½" Dia. x 3 ¼"H

Compatible with the
F614 Timeless Fans Only



K9614L-DBB



K9614-MCG

K9614L LED

4W 3000K
LED Bulb (incl)
2 ¼" Side Shade
8 ½" Dia. x 3 ¼"H

Compatible with the
F614 Timeless Fans Only



K9614L-PW



K9614L-BNK



K9614L-HBZ

K9659L LED

4W 3000K
LED Bulb (incl)
2 ¼" Side Shade
7 ½" Dia. x 3 ½"H

Compatible with the
F659 Classica Fans Only



K9659L-DRF



K9659L-FB



K9659L-PBL

Finish Codes

See finish code reference page (FINCODEPG)

PLEASE NOTE: All Light Kits include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not shown)

AIRE-CONTROL® SYSTEMS



FULL FUNCTION HAND HELD REMOTE CONTROL

An ultra-thin design exclusive to Minka-Aire®, the remote enables the user with one finger to control all functions of Minka-Aire® ceiling fans.

AireControl® by Minka-Aire® controls all functions: reverse, uplight (where applicable), fan light, speed control, as well as off-on (RCS212 & WCS212)

RCS213, RCS223, WCS213 and WCS223 controls do not include the reverse function.

Included is a holster if you want to wall mount the control for your convenience.



RC400 AireControl® Remote System 32 Bit

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WC400 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008



RC500 AireControl® Remote System 256 Bit

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WC500 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008



RC600 AireControl® Remote System 32 Bit

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WC600 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008

Please Note: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

AIRE-CONTROL® SYSTEMS



RC1000 Speed Control

- 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WC1000 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008; 8,253,272



RCS212 Full Function Hand Held AireControl® Remote System 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer with Independent Up/Downlight Control
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS212 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008; 8,253,272



RCS213 Hand Held AireControl® Remote System 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS213 Wall AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008; 8,253,272



RCS223 Hand Held AireControl® Remote System 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster and Canopy Mounted Receiver
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS213 Wall AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008; 8,253,272



RCS223L Hand Held AireControl® Remote System for LED 256 Bit (Non-Dimming)

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Light Control Only
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster and Canopy Mounted Receiver
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS213 Wall AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008; 8,253,272



WCS212 Full Function AireControl® 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer with Independent Up/Downlight Control
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RCS212 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; 8,253,272

Please Note:

12 Volt Battery Included for Hand Held Remotes

256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

AIRE-CONTROL® SYSTEMS



WC5213 AireControl® 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RCS213 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; 8,253,272



WC5223 AireControl® 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RCS213 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; 8,253,272



WC400 AireControl® 32 Bit

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RC400 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514



WC500 AireControl® 256 Bit

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RC500 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514



WC600 AireControl® 32 Bit

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RC600 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514



WC1000 Speed Control 1024 Bit

- 1,024 Frequency Combinations
- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RC1000 Wall Mount AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; 8,253,272

Please Note: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

AIRE-CONTROL[®] SYSTEMS



WC105-WH
Speed Control

- Four Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation



WC106-WH
Speed Control

- Four Speed Fan Control
- 3-Wire Installation



WC106L
Speed Control

- Four Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Dimmer
- 3-Wire Installation
- LED Application



WC110L
Speed Control

- For F510L LED Fans Only
- Four Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Dimmer
- 3-Wire Installation



WC115
Speed Control

- For F624 Fans Only
- Four Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation



WC116L
Speed Control

- For K9727L Light kits (Included in the Light Kit)
- Four Speed Fan Control
- 3-Wire Installation
- Dimming Capable



WC116
Speed Control

- For F727 Fans Only
- Four Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation



WDC1200
Speed Control

- For DC F553L Fans
- Three Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Dimmer
- 4-Wire Installation



WDC1300
Speed Control

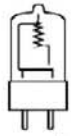
- For F551 and F552L
- Three Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Dimmer
- 3-Wire Installation



BD-1000
BOND Bridge
Wi-Fi Control System

See Icon for Compatible Remotes.

BULB REFERENCE



Watts: 10W / 20W
XENON JCX 12V
G4 BI-PIN BASE

Frosted JX4-20 (20W)
Clear JX4C-10 (10W)
JX4C-20 (20W)



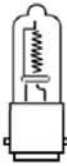
Watts: 35W / 50W
XENON JX6 12V
GY6.35 BI-PIN BASE

Frosted JX6-35 (35W)
JX6-50 (50W)



Watts: 25W / 35W / 40W / 60W / 75W
XENON 120V
G9 BASE

Frosted JX9-025 (25W)
JX9-035 (35W)
JX9-040 (40W)
JX9-060 (60W)
JX9-075 (75W)
Clear JX9C-025 (25W)
JX9C-040 (40W)



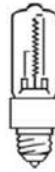
Watts: 20W / 50W
XENON 120V
DC (BAYONET)

JXB15-20 (20W)
JXB15-50 (50W)



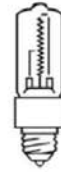
Watts: 75W
XENON 120V
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Frosted JDXF-12-075 (75W)



Watts: 50W / 75W / 100W
MINI-CAN XENON 120V
E11 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Frosted JDX-050 (50W)
JDX-75 (75W)
JDX-100 (100W)



Watts: 50W / 75W / 100W
MINI-CAN HALOGEN 120V
E11 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Frosted JDC-50 (50W)
JDC-75 (75W)
JDC-100 (100W)
Clear JD-50 (50W)
JD-75 (75W)
JD-100 (100W)



Watts: 50W
JDD XENON 120V
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Frosted JDX2F-050 (50W)
Clear JDX2-050 (50W)



Watts: 100W / 150W
78MM 120V DOUBLE ENDED
HALOGEN (J-TYPE)
R7S BASE

JB-100 (100W)
JB-150 (150W)



Watts: 8W DC / 10W AC / 11W AC / 14W AC
LED MODULE

L-L8-MDS90 (8W)
L-AC10-MODULE (10W)
L-AC10-MD770 (11W)
L-AC14-MD950 (14W)



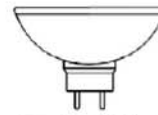
Watts: 50W
PAR16 HALOGEN
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

PAR16-50 (50W)



Watts: 35W / 50W
HALOGEN MR16 120V
GU10 BASE

JGU-035 (35W)
JGU-50 (50W)



Watts: 20W / 35W / 50W
HALOGEN MR16
GX5.3 BI-PIN BASE

Frosted JMR16-20 (20W 120V)
JMR16-35 (35W 120V)
JMR16-50/120V (50W 120V)
Clear JMR16-C-20 (20W 12V)
JMR16-C-35 (35W 12V)
JMR16-C-50 (50W 12V)



Watts: 13W / 26W
SPIRAL CFL
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

FLB-13S (13W)



Watts: 13W / 26W
SPIRAL CFL
GU24 BASE

FLB-13M (13W)
FLB-26M (26W)



Watts: 18W / 26W
SQUAT SPIRAL CFL
GU24 BASE

FLS-18M (18W)
FLS-26M (26W)



Watts: 6W
LED FERRO
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

L-LB06-FW58 (6W)



Watts: 40W
FERRO
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

E26-FW1910-40W (40W)



Watts: 40W / 60W / 100W
T10 120V
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

Frosted JT10-060F (60W)
Clear JT10-040C (40W)
JT10-060C (60W)
JT10-100C (100W)



Watts: 60W
T8 120V
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

E12-FW1910-60W (60W)



Watts: 27W
FULL 24 CFL
GX10q-4 BASE

JT4-27 (27W)



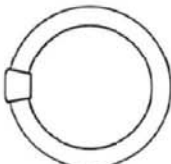
Watts: 27W
CFL
GX10q-4 BASE

JT2-27 (27W)



Watts: 13W
4-PIN (PL-C)
G24q-1 BASE

FLT-13Q (13W)



Watts: 32W
FC12T9 T9 CIRCULINE
G10Q

FLC-22 (22W)
FLC-32 (32W)
FLC-40 (40W)



Watts: 8W / 13W
FLUORESCENT
T5 G13 BI-PIN BASE

Ballast: BLST08-T5
JTS-8
JTS-13



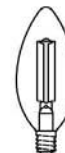
Watts: 7W
C7 CFL
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

FLB-07C (7W)



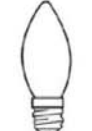
Watts: 75W
MR16
E17 BASE

JDR-75 (75W)



Watts: 4W
LED B10.5
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

L-LB04C-E12 (4W)



Watts: 40W / 60W
B10.5
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE



Watts: 15W
C7
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

ECCC-15 (15W)



Watts: 60W
BR30
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 40W / 60W
A15
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 40W / 60W / 75W / 100W
A19



Watts: 150W
A21 (3-WAY)
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 25W / 40W / 60W
G16 1/2
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE



Watts: 60W / 100W
G25
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 60W / 100W
G30
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 40W / 60W / 100W
G40
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 9W
K-L25A19D-9W
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WC106L	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F307	ANYWHERE									
F402L	GYRO™ WET	*						INCL.		
F410L	SLANT	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F448L	CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK			*		*				*
F465L	CONCEPT IV	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F467L	CONCEPT III	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F474L	CONCEPT™ II WET 52"	*						INCL.		
F476L	CONCEPT™ I WET 52"	*						INCL.		
F477L	CONCEPT™ I WET 58"	*						INCL.		
F502L	TRADITIONAL GYRO™	*						INCL.		
F510L	SPACESAVER	WALL CONTROL INCLUDED WC110L								
F513	NEW ERA	INCL.						*		
F516L	CONCEPT™ I 44"	INCL.						*		
F517L	CONCEPT™ I 52"	INCL.						*		
F518L	CONCEPT™ II 44"	INCL.						*		
F519L	CONCEPT™ II 52"	INCL.						*		
F521L	ALUMA						INCL.			
F522L	MOJO			*		*				*
F523L	ALUMA WET		INCL.						*	
F524	ROTO			*	INCL.					*
F532	SUNSEEKER				*	*				
F533L	MOJO II			*		*				*
F534L	LUN-AIRE	COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213 & RCS213 MUST USE RECEIVER L0010410005								
F539	GREAT ROOM TRADITIONAL	*						INCL.		
F541L	CONE	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F543L	SWEPT	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F544L	CALAIS™		INCL.			*			*	
F546	CONTRACTOR 42"			*	*	*				*

* = Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.
 - 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.
 - 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.
 - 1024 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WC106L	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F547	CONTRACTOR 52"			*	*	*				*
F551	WATT	3 SPEED DC PULL CHAIN, COMPATIBLE WITH WDC 1300								
F552L	WATT II	3 SPEED DC PULL CHAIN, COMPATIBLE WITH WDC 1300								
F553L	MINUTE	3 SPEED DC PULL CHAIN, COMPATIBLE WITH WDC 1200								
F556L	CONTRACTOR LED		INCL.						*	
F562	SUPRA® 32"			*	*	*				*
F563	SUPRA® 44"			*	*	*				*
F563L-SP	SUPRA® 44"			*		*				*
F565	MESA™ 52"				*	*				
F566	MESA™ 42"				*	*				
F568	SUPRA® 52"			*	*	*				*
F569L	SUPRA® 52"		INCL.	COMPATIBLE WITH WC116L						
F571	SUNDANCE™ 52"				*	*				
F572	SUNDANCE™ 42"				*	*				
F581L	GAUGUIN™	*						INCL.		
F582L	RAINMAN™		*			*			INCL.	
F588-SP	ULTRA-MAX™	INCL.						INCL.		
F589	SUNDOWNER®				*	*				
F593L	TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 44"	*						INCL.		
F594L	TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 52"	*						INCL.		
F596L	CIRQUE™	*						INCL.		
F602L	GYRO™	*						INCL.		
F614	TIMELESS			*	*	*				*
F617L	RAPTOR	RC600 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC600								
F619L	STOUT		INCL.						*	
F620L	BOLO™		INCL.			*			*	
F623L	ORB	RCS213 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213								
F624	ROTO XL	WALL CONTROL INCLUDED WC115								
F625L	SKINNIE 44"	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								

* = Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.

- 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

- 1024 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WC106L	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F626L	SKINNIE	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F631L	AUDREY		INCL.						*	
F632L	MARILYN		INCL.						*	
F633L	GORDON		INCL.						*	
F644L	ROTO FLUSH		INCL.						*	
F656L	CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK LED	COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213 & RCS213 MUST USE RECEIVER L0010215005								
F659	CLASSICA			*	*	*				*
F670L	AIRETOR III	COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213 & RCS213 MUST USE RECEIVER L0010410005								
F671L	PURE		*		WC116L (INCLUDED)				*	
F673L	AIRETOR	COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213 & RCS213 MUST USE RECEIVER L0010410005								
F676L	VITAL		*		3 SPEED PULL CHAIN				*	
F678L	TWIST	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F683L	SHADE	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F684L	CLEAN	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F688	KOLA			*	*	*				*
F689	KOLA-XL	INCL.						*		
F690L	ESPACE		INCL.						*	
F692L	VEER		INCL.						*	
F695	KAFÉ			*	*	*				*
F696	KAFÉ-XL	INCL.						*		
F701L	DELANO®		*			*			INCL.	
F702L	VOLTERRA™		*			*			INCL.	
F705L	NAPOLI™	*						INCL.		
F711L	DELANO® II	*						INCL.		
F714L	CURL	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F715DL	NAPOLI™ II	RC500 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC500								
F717L	KELVYN		INCL.						*	
F726	SPECTRE	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F727	RUDOLPH	WALL CONTROL INCLUDED WC116, COMPATIBLE WITH RCS223 & WCS223								

* = Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.
- 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.
- 1024 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WC106L	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F729	STEAL				INCL.					
F734L	STRATA		INCL.							
F736L	GEAR	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F738D	PANCAKE	RC500 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC500								
F742L	MOLINO	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F745	SABOT	RC600 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC600								
F747L	TIMBER 68"	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F749L	SKYHAWK	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F753	JAVA		INCL.							
F753L	JAVA LED		INCL.							
F754L	JAVA XTREME 84"	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F756L	FUTURE	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F759L	CLASSICA GALLERY EDITION		INCL.						*	
F771L	ELLIPSE	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F781L	CHUBBY	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F782L	CHUBBY II	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F786	SIMPLE 44"	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F787	SIMPLE 52"	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F788L	DREAM STAR	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F789	SIMPLE 65"	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F802L	VINTAGE GYRO™	*						INCL.		
F803DL	ARTEMIS™	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F828	SYMBIO	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F831L	TEAR	RC500 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC500								
F832L	TRIPLE	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F833	KEWL			*	INCL.					*
F843	WAVE		INCL.						*	
F844	LIGHT WAVE		INCL.						*	
F845	LIGHT WAVE 44"		INCL.						*	

* = Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.
- 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.
- 1024 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WC106L	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F846	WAVE II	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F847L	TIMBER 84"	RC600 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC600								
F848	LIGHT WAVE 65"		INCL.						*	
F852L	ALVA	RC500 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC500								
F853	AVIATION	RC500 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC500								
F853L	AVIATION LED	RC500 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC500								
F854	WAVE 44"		INCL.						*	
F855	WAVE 44"		INCL.						*	
F864L	BARN	RC400 I INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F865L	BARN H2O	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F866L	DECO	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F868L	SLEEK	RC600 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC600								
F870	WINDMOLEN	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F887	XTREME	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F888L	SLIPSTREAM	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F896-65	XTREME H ₂ O	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F896-84	XTREME H ₂ O	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F899L	NINETY-NINE	RC600 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC600								
F900L	CRISTAFANO™	*						INCL.		
F902L	BLING	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F903L	ARTEMIS™ IV	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F905L	ARTEMIS™ XL5	RC600 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC600								
F933	JETSON	RC1000 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC1000								
F988L	GÉANT	RC400 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC400								
F1000	DYNO		INCL.						*	
F1001	DYNO XL	RC600 INCLUDED, COMPATIBLE WITH WC600								

* - Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.
 - 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.
 - 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.
 - 1024 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

HANGING SYSTEMS



FINISH	ABDD	BCW	BG	BI	BK	BN	BNK	BNW	BRS	BS	BWH	CH	CL	CSBR	DBB	DRB	DRFF	FB	GI	GL	GM	GRY	GS	HBZ	HT	KA	LN	
DR5 SERIES DOWNROD ARE ¼" I.D.																												
DR500-COUPLER	**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR503	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR504	•	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DR506	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DR510	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DR512	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR518	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR524	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR536	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR548	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR560	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR572	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MINKA-AIRE® 45° SLOPE CEILING ADAPTER KITS (SCA)																												
*A245 ¼" I.D.	**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
A180	-	•	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
*** A581	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Minka-Aire® offers a full selection of downrods in 59 finishes and 8 lengths to complement any Minka-Aire® ceiling fan.
 *A245 ¼" I.D. is also available in PR (Primer) finish. **For F524-ABD, only. *** For F581, only.

HANGING SYSTEMS



FINISH	MP	MW	ODK	ORB	PBL	PI	PN	PW	RD	RRB	SBR	SDBK	SI	SL	STW/GOW	SWH	TCL	TWW	VB	VI	WA	WH/44	WHF
DR5 SERIES DOWNROD ARE 3/4" I.D.																							
DR500-COUPLER	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR503	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	-	-	•	•
DR504	-	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	•	-
DR506	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	•	•
DR510	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	•	-	-	-
DR512	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR518	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR524	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR536	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR548	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR560	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR572	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MINKA-AIRE® 45° SLOPE CEILING ADAPTER KITS (SCA)																							
*A245 3/4" I.D.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
A180	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	•
*** A581	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•

All component parts and hardware supplied with your Minka-Aire® ceiling fan have been designed and engineered to assure proper and safe installation of your new ceiling fan. Substituting parts or hardware, such as, but not limited to the hanger ball and the hanger bracket, not supplied with your ceiling fan by Minka-Aire®, will void the Minka-Aire® Warranty.

HANGING SYSTEMS



Low Ceiling Adapter
A180

For use on:
F513, F522L, F534L, F546, F547, F548, F562, F563, F568,
F569L, F588, F589, F596L, F614, F620L, F656L, F659, F688,
F689, F690L, F695, F696, F759L

Low Ceiling Adapter
A581

For use on:
F581



A581-BG



A581-ORB



A581-WHF



Downrod Coupler
DR500
(3/4" I.D.)

For those occasions when you need to hang your ceiling fan on a longer than 72" downrod, simply use one of our downrod couplers (DR500) available in finishes to match all our fans and downrods. The coupler enables you to couple our 3/4" downrods together and hang fans on total downrod lengths of up to 144".

F738 and F739L Fans Only



Internal Threaded Downrod
(3/4" I.D.)

	ASL	BN	DK	ORB	WHF
DRI506		•	•		•
DRI512	•	•	•		•
DRI518	•	•	•		•
DRI524	•	•	•		•
DRI536	•	•	•		•
DRI548	•		•	•	•
DRI560	•		•	•	•
DRI572	•		•	•	•

HANGING SYSTEMS



Slope Ceiling
Adapter Kit (SCA)

A245-BN
($\frac{3}{4}$ " I.D.)

U.S. Patent(s): 7,510,160

Minka-Aire® 45° Slope Ceiling Adapter Kit (SCA)

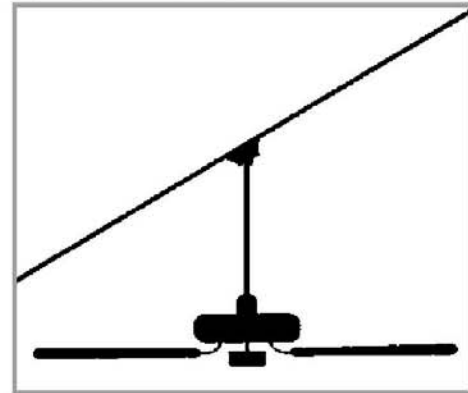
Minka-Aire® SCA Kit was designed to meet the needs of the home building industry as demand increases for higher, more steeply angled ceilings. Minka-Aire® A245 SCA is used with $\frac{3}{4}$ " I.D. DR5 Series Downrod.

The above kit as shown includes the mounting bracket, the angled ball assembly and locking pin. For fans that weigh in excess of 35lbs, simply use the hanging bracket that comes with the fan in the box (75lbs rating standard) and the kit's angled ball assembly and locking pin. (Fan model numbers F528, F529 and F531 do not apply because of their unique Downbridge™ hanging systems)

When ordering SCA specify finish to match your needs.

(Size and Finish: See Page 380)

Sloped Ceiling Application with standard hanging systems for slopes up to a maximum of 21°



Sloped Ceiling Installation

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans equipped with universal hanging systems may be hung from standard or vaulted ceilings up to 21° pitch.

Hand-painted finishes and components made from natural material may reflect variations in color and texture. These are not imperfections and enhance the unique appearance of each and every Minka-Aire® fixture. Specifications are subject to change at any time.

FINISHES



AB
Antique Brass



ABD/ABDD
Brushed Aluminum



BC
Brushed Carbon



BCW
Belcaro Walnut™



BG
Bahama Beige™



BI/AI
Black Iron/Aged Iron
Accents



BK
Black



BN
Brushed Nickel
(Plated)



BNK
Burnished Nickel



BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet
(Plated)



BRS
Brilliant Silver



BS
Brushed Steel



BWH
Bone White



CH
Chrome
(Plated)



CL
Cool



CSBR
Champagne Soft Brass



DBB
Dark Brushed Bronze



DK/ODK
Distressed Koa



DRB
Dark Restoration Bronze™



DRFF
Driftwood



FB
French Beige



GI
Grey Iron



GL
Galvanized



GM
Gun Metal



GRY
Grey



GS
Graphite Steel



HBZ
Heirloom Bronze



HT
Heritage™



KA
Kocoa



LN
Liquid Nickel
(Plated)

Hand-painted finishes and components made from natural material may reflect variations in color and texture. These are not imperfections and enhance the unique appearance of each and every Minka-Aire® fixture. Specifications are subject to change at any time.

FINISH



MCG
Mottled Copper with Gold Highlights



MP
Maple



MW
Mossoro Walnut™



ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze



PBL
Provencal Blanc



PI
Patina Iron



PN
Polished Nickel (Plated)



PW
Pewter



RD
Red



RRB
Restoration Bronze™



SBR
Soft Brass



SDBK
Sand Black



SI
Smoked Iron



SL
Silver



STW/GOW
Sterling Walnut™/
Golden Walnut



SWH
Shell White



TCL
Textured Coal



TB
Toned Brass (Plated)



TWW
Textured White



VB
Volterra Bronze™



VI
Vintage Iron



WH/044
White



WHF
Flat White

Hand-painted finishes and components made from natural material may reflect variations in color and texture. These are not imperfections and enhance the unique appearance of each and every Minka-Aire® fixture. Specifications are subject to change at any time.

ACCESSORY FAN BLADES



CW
Cherry Wood



DC
Dark Cherry



DM
Dark Maple



DW
Dark Walnut



LC
Light Cherry



LM
Light Maple



ML
Reversible
Medium Oak



MM
Medium Maple

Fan Blade Compatibility Chart

Model	Fan Name	CW	DC	DM	DW	LC	LM	ML	MM	MO
F516L	Concept™ I	N/A	N/A	FB216-DM	FB216-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F517L	Concept™ I	N/A	N/A	FB217-DM	FB217-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F518L	Concept™ II	N/A	N/A	FB216-DM	FB216-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F519L	Concept™ II	N/A	N/A	FB217-DM	FB217-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F547	Contractor	N/A	N/A	FBI03S-DM	N/A	FBI03S-LC	FBI03S-LM	FBI03S-ML	N/A	N/A
F448L	Contractor Uni-Pack	N/A	N/A	FBI03S-DM	N/A	FBI03S-LC	FBI03S-LM	FBI03S-ML	N/A	N/A
F562	Supra® 32"	N/A	FB422-DC	FB422-DM	FB422-DW	FB422-LC	FB422-LM	N/A	FB422-MM	N/A
F563	Supra® 44"	N/A	FB423-DC	FB423-DM	N/A	FB423-LC	FB423-LM	N/A	N/A	N/A
F568	Supra® 52"	N/A	FB424-DC	FB424-DM	FB424-DW	FB424-LC	FB424-LM	N/A	N/A	N/A
F588	Ultra-Max™ 54"	FBI07T-CW	N/A	N/A	FBI07T-DW	FBI07T-LC	N/A	N/A	FBI07T-MM	N/A
F589	Sundowner®	N/A	N/A	FBI07P-DM	FBI07P-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	FBI07P-MM	N/A
F596L	Cirque™	Optional Blades Sets are the FBI96-RYB (Multi-colored, Red, Yellow, Blue) and the FBI96-MG (Mahogany Finish)								

ACCESSORY FAN BLADES



MO
Medium Oak



NM
Natural Maple



NW
Natural Walnut



RW
High Gloss
Rosewood



SL
Silver



SWH
Shell White



WO
Washed Oak



WP
Weathered Pine

Fan Blade Compatibility Chart

Model	Fan Name	NM	NP	NW	ORB	RW	SL	SWH	WO	WP
F516L	Concept™ I	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB216-ORB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F517L	Concept™ I	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB217-ORB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F518L	Concept™ II	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB216-ORB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F519L	Concept™ II	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB217-ORB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F547	Contractor	FBI03S-NM	N/A	FBI03S-NW	N/A	FBI03S-RW	N/A	N/A	FBI03S-WO	N/A
F448L	Contractor Uni-Pack	FBI03S-NM	N/A	FBI03S-NW	N/A	FBI03S-RW	N/A	N/A	FBI03S-WO	N/A
F562	Supra® 32"	N/A	N/A	FB422-NW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB422-WO	FB422-WP
F563	Supra® 44"	N/A	N/A	FB423-NW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB423-WO	FB423-WP
F568	Supra® 52"	N/A	N/A	FB424-NW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB424-WO	N/A
F588	Ultra-Max™ 54"	N/A	FBI07T-NP	FBI07T-NW	N/A	FBI07T-RW	N/A	N/A	FBI07T-WO	FBI07T-WP
F589	Sundowner®	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F596L	Cirque™	Optional Blades Sets are the FBI96-RYB (Multi-colored, Red, Yellow, Blue) and the FBI96-MG (Mahogany Finish)								

AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	PAGE	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F307	264	Anywhere	1,122	605
F402L	190, 266	Gyro™ Wet	3,474	1,954
F410L	170	Slant	3,859	730
F448L	374	Contractor Uni-Pack	4,276	1,569
F467L	74, 312	Concept III	6,056	1,637
F465L	76, 314	Concept IV	6,249	1,668
F474L	310	Concept™ II Wet 52"	5,333	2,467
F476L	304	Concept™ I Wet 52"	5,389	3,262
F477L	304	Concept™ I Wet 58"	5,315	2,741
F502L	188	Traditional Gyro™	3,088	1,773
F510L	172	Spacesaver	2,016	664
F513	192	New Era	4,801	1,754
F516L	182	Concept™ I 44"	3,558	1,619
F517L	182	Concept™ I 52"	5,236	2,087
F518L	174	Concept™ II 44"	3,656	1,465
F519L	174	Concept™ II 52"	5,423	1,874
F521L	168	Aluma	4,237	1,400
F522L	230	Mojo	4,168	2,055
F523L	320	Aluma Wet	3,864	1,861
F524	126	Roto	4,422	1,553
F532	340	Sunseeker	5,657	1,849
F533	234	Mojo II	3,504	933
F534L	236	Lun-Aire	5,198	2,176
F539	196	Great Room Traditional	10,659	3,723
F541L	334	Cone	8,250	2,651
F543L	158	Swept	6,896	2,670
F544L	223	Calais™	3,956	1,345
F546	404	Contractor 42"	3,166	1,491
F547	407	Contractor 52"	4,391	1,356

*Estimated CFM

AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	PAGE	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F551	364	Watt	6,068	2,525
F552L	368	Watt II	6,028	2,513
F553L	372	Minute	5,029	1,746
F556	384	Contractor Plus	5,314	1,756
F556L	380	Contractor LED	5,314	1,756
F562	390	Supra® 32"	2,944	917
F563	394	Supra® 44"	5,064	1,257
F563L-SP	396	Supra® 44" -SP	5,231	1,546
F565	408	Mesa™ 52"	3,709	1,253
F566	409	Mesa™ 42"	2,780	1,341
F568	400	Supra® 52"	4,907	1,362
F569L	402	Supra® 52" -SP	5,841	1,372
F571	346	Sundance™ 52"	5,832	1,808
F572	348	Sundance™ 42"	3,342	1,239
F581L	332	Gauguin™	5,201	2,522
F582L	336	Rainman™	4,824	1,988
F588-SP	388	Ultra-Max™ -SP	6,181	2,560
F589	342	Sundowner®	6,374	1,773
F594L	180, 318	Traditional Concept™ 52"	5,092	1,818
F596L	184	Cirque™	4,321	1,970
F602L	189	Gyro™	4,709	3,335
F614	200	Timeless	4,444	1,920
F617L	146	Raptor	6,959	2,088
F619L	352	Stout	4,602	1,793
F620L	212	Bolo™	5,581	2,374
F623L	160	Orb	4,985	2,257
F624	302	Roto XL	6,576	2,637
F625L	130, 288	Skinnie 44"	6,000*	3,000*

*Estimated CFM

AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	PAGE	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F626L	132, 290	Skinnie	8,037	3,069
F631L	44	Audrey	1,143	731
F632L	45	MARILYN	1,052	684
F633L	46	Gordon	1,443	1,057
F644L	24	Roto Flush	4,078	2,208
F656L	374	Contractor Uni-Pack LED	5,089	1,435
F659	216	Classica	4,389	1,796
F670L	356	Airetor III	4,495	1,988
F671L	362	Pure	3,891	1,577
F673L	354	Airetor	4,762	1,946
F675L	328	Seacrest	5,752	1,827
F676L	360	Vital	3,278	1,354
F678L	100	Twist	5,330	1,804
F681L	338	Groton	5,675	2,000
F684L	78	Clean	10,340	4,039
F688	204	Kola	4,901	1,401
F689	206	Kola-XL	6,497	1,608
F690L	238	Espace	5,075	1,744
F692L	26	Veer	5,000*	2,000*
F695	208	Kafé	4,766	1,213
F696	210	Kafé-XL	6,305	1,457
F701L	218	Delano®	5,097	2,100
F702L	222	Volterra™	5,134	1,974
F705	228	Napoli™	7,608	2,895
F711L	220	Delano® II	3,674	1,684
F714L	68	Curl	7,411	1,487
F715L	229	Napoli™ II	6,839	2,881
F717L	34	Kelvyn	4,603	1,733
F726	162	Spectre	6,469	1,637
F727	250	Rudolph	5,757	1,554

AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	PAGE	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F729	254	Steal	6,093	1,498
F734L	330	Strata	4,648	1,925
F736L	80	Gear	7,435	2,140
F738D	166	Pancake	5,040	2,396
F742L	62, 286	Molino	7,166	2,772
F745	164	Sabot	4,941	1,344
F747L	58	Timber	8,341	3,834
F749L	60	Skyhawk	7,284	2,421
F771L	70	Ellipse	5,854	3,165
F753	322	Java	5,314	2,751
F753L	324	Java LED	5,771	2,834
F754L	40, 327	Java Xtreme 84"	8,388	4,177
F756L	30, 262	Future	6,500*	2,000*
F759L	214	Classica - Gallery Edition	4,878	1,892
F781L	36	Chubby	6,391	2,733
F782L	38	Chubby II	6,431	2,656
F786	134, 292	Simple 44"	5,289	1,626
F787	138, 296	Simple 52"	6,231	2,009
F788L	72	Dream Star	5,666	1,723
F789	142, 300	Simple 65"	5,289*	1,626*
F802L	186	Vintage Gyro™	3,255	2,063
F803DL	154	Artemis™	7,157	2,295
F828	144	Symbio	6,117	1,693
F831L	98	Tear	7,652	2,974
F832L	82	Triple	5,861	2,081
F833	256	Kewl	4,981	1,499
F843	112	Wave	4,466	1,674
F844	106	Light Wave	4,453	1,497
F845	104	Light Wave 44"	3,673	1,599
F846	118	Wave II	5,640	1,619

*Estimated CFM

AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	PAGE	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F847L	56	Timber	8,341	3,834
F848	108	Light Wave 65"	5,718	1,280
F852L	194	Alva	7,015	3,296
F853	120	Aviation	5,093	2,127
F853L	124	Aviation LED	5,093	2,127
F854	110	Wave 44"	3,657	1,628
F855	114	Wave 65"	5,713	1,871
F864L	50	Barn	9,155	3,712
F865L	52, 282	Barn H ₂ O	12,402	4,550
F866L	28, 260	Deco	7,978	3,980
F868L	64	Sleek	6,006	1,715
F870L	48, 284	Windmolen	8,725	4,261
F887-72	96	Xtreme 72"	10,942	4,673
F887-96	96	Xtreme 96"	13,080	9,152
F888L	280	Slipstream	8,243	3,918
F896-65	88, 272	Xtreme H ₂ O 65"	9,036	3,765
F896-84	94, 274	Xtreme H ₂ O 84"	10,989	5,150
F899L	84	Ninety-Nine	13,350	7,803
F900L	224	Cristafano™	7,644	2,897
F902L	226	Bling	5,274	1,819
F903L	148	Artemis™ IV	8,129	3,264
F905L	156	Artemis™ XL5	6,076	3,396
F933	32	Bowie	5,000*	2,000*
F988L	276	Géant	11,160	4,630
F1000	242	Dyno	4,509	1,520
F1001L	246	Dyno XL	5,987	1,807

*Estimated CFM



FAN SPECIFICATIONS

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrod ¼" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F307	Anywhere	15°	3	23°	82 x 25	985/491	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	118"	N/A	N/A	20
F402L	Gyro™ Wet	42°	6	20°	82 x 25	1350/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	19½"	17¾"	30
F410L	Slant	36°	3	20°	DC125 x 20	300/150	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	15"	10½"	15
F448L	Contractor Uni-Pack	52°	5	12°	153 x 13	162/56	Limited Lifetime	Included	4"	80"	17¾"	9¾"	17
F465L	Concept IV	54°	3	14°	DC 153 x 15	150/35	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	13 1/2"	10 1/4"	18
F467L	Concept III	54°	3	14°	DC 153 x 15	150/35	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	12"	12 1/4"	9 1/4"	18
F474L	Concept™ II Wet 52"	52°	3	14°	188 x 20	170/92	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	8"	12"	8½"	26
F476L	Concept™ I Wet 52"	52°	3	14°	188 x 20	168/93	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	20½"	17"	25
F477L	Concept™ I Wet 58"	58°	3	14°	188 x 22	158/68	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	18¼"	14¼"	27
F502L	Traditional Gyro™	42°	6	20°	80 x 25	1350/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	4½" & 12"	80"	17"	16½"	40
F510L	Spacesaver	26°	3	14°	153 x 12	392/170	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	8"	11"	7¾"	12
F513	New Era	52°	4	14°	172 x 16	199/67	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	15½"	12¼"	18
F516L	Concept™ I 44"	44°	3	14°	153 x 15	189/91	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	17½"	14¼"	22
F517L	Concept™ I 52"	52°	3	14°	172 x 20	183/70	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	17½"	14¼"	25
F518L	Concept™ II 44"	44°	3	14°	153 x 15	181/79	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	8"	11½"	8¾"	24
F519L	Concept™ II 52"	52°	3	14°	172 x 20	172/66	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	8"	11½"	8¾"	27
F521L	Aluma	52°	4	12°	153 x 15	187/100	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	15¼"	12¼"	17
F522L	Mojo	52°	5	12°	153 x 15	162/60	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	80"	17"	11½"	18
F523L	Aluma Wet	52°	4	12°	153 x 20	166/73	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	16½"	13¼"	19
F524	Roto	52°	3	22°	153 x 15	210/112	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	80"	11¾"	9½"	11
F532	Sunseeker	60°	5	14°	188 x 25	135/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	16½"	14¼"	28
F533	Mojo II	52°	4	14°	153 x 15	168/84	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	12"	12½"	8"	18
F534L	Lun-Aire	54°	5	12°	172 x 17	150/70	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	15¼"	10½"	25
F539	Great Room Traditional	72°	5	14°	212 x 25	126/45	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	15¼"	13"	35
F541L	Cone	54°	5	14°	DC123 x 30	169/102	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	74"	13¾"	11½"	14
F543L	Swept	56°	4	26°	DC123 x 30	191/51	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	14½"	12"	14
F544L	Calais™	52°	5	14°	172 x 17	165/62	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	8"	12"	7½"	27
F546	Contractor 42"	42°	5	12°	153 x 10	214/113	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	4"	80"	12¼"	9½"	14
F547	Contractor 52"	52°	5	12°	153 x 13	162/67	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	4"	80"	12¼"	10¼"	13
F551	Watt	60°	5	13°	125 x 30	170/60	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	16"	13"	15
F552L	Watt II	60°	5	13°	DC 125 x 30	170/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	20 1/2"	13"	20
F553L	Minute	52°	5	12°	DC 145 x 18	183/69	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	18"	13 ½"	25
F556	Contractor Plus	52°	5	12°	153 x 15	183/69	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	14¼"	15"	15
F556L	Contractor LED	52°	5	12°	153 x 15	183/69	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	16"	14¼"	15
F562	Supra® 32"	32°	6	22°	153 x 16	267/93	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	14¼"	13"	15

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized Minka-Aire® distributor.
 Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger bracket).
 All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.

FAN SPECIFICATIONS

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrod 3/4" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F563	Supra® 44"	44"	5	14°	188 x 15	243/77	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	14½"	13¼"	19
F563	Supra® 44" -SP	44"	5	14°	188 x 15	243/77	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	80"	27½"	13¼"	22
F565	Mesa™ 52"	52"	5	12°	153 x 14	176/65	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	N/A	8"	8¼"	6½"	13
F566	Mesa™ 42"	42"	5	12°	153 x 10	211/92	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	N/A	8"	7¾"	5¼"	11
F568	Supra® 52"	52"	5	14°	188 x 15	179/58	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	15¼"	13¼"	20
F569	Supra® 52" -SP	52"	5	14°	188 x 15	168/53	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	80"	19½"	13¼"	24
F571	Sundance™ 52"	52"	5	12°	153 x 15	182/63	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	14½"	13½"	16
F572	Sundance™ 42"	42"	5	12°	153 x 10	233/103	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	14¼"	12½"	13
F581L	Gauguin™	52"	4	14°	188 x 20	148/76	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	16¼"	15¼"	25
F582L	Rainman™	54"	5	14°	172 x 20	145/70	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	23¼"	13¼"	28
F588	Ultra-Max™ -SP	54"	5	14°	188 x 25	201/65	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	14¼"	12¼"	24
F589	Sundowner®	54"	5	16°	188 x 20	185/51	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	15"	13"	28
F593L	Traditional Concept™ 44"	44"	3	14°	153 x 17	221/105	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	8"	11"	7½"	19
F594L	Traditional Concept™ 52"	52"	3	14°	172 x 20	178/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	8"	11"	7½"	23
F596L	Cirque™	54"	6	14°	188 x 25	143/64	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	4" & 6"	80"	14¼"	9¼"	26
F602L	Gyro™	42"	6	20°	82 x 25	1350/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	16¼"	18¼"	31
F614	Timeless	54"	5	14°	188 x 15	163/58	Limited Lifetime	K9614	6"	80"	16½"	14¼"	21
F617L	Raptor	60"	5	14°	DC172 x 12	150/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	13¼"	11"	29
F619L	Stout	54"	5	12°	153 x 17	153/67	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	15½"	12½"	15
F620L	Bolo™	52"	5	14°	172 x 17	168/72	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	80"	22¼"	15"	25
F623L	Orb	54"	4	14°	153 x 17	142/65	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	80"	16½"	10¼"	20
F624	Roto XL	62"	3	20°	172 x 16	188/96	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	80"	12¾"	11¼"	14
F625L	Skinnie 44"	44"	3	18°	DC123x15								
F626L	Skinnie	56"	3	18°	DC123 x 30	158/51	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	12"	8½"	12
F631L	Audrey	25"	3	18°	80 x 70	1300/700	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	N/A	15"	20
F632L	MARILYN	30"	3	18°	80 x 70	1300/700	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	N/A	24"	25
F633L	Gordon	29"	3	18°	80 x 70	1300/700	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	N/A	16"	20
F644L	Roto Flush	52"	3	22°	153 x 17	163/92	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	18"	10¼"	8½"	16
F656L	Contractor Uni-Pack LED		5	12°	172 x 14	197/58	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	17"	12½"	19
F659	Classica	54"	5	14°	172 x 16	188/64	Limited Lifetime	K9659	6"	80"	16¼"	13"	23
F670L	Airetor III	54"	3	12°	153 x 17	150/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	13"	8½"	12
F671L	Pure	48"	3	12°	153 x 17	165/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	12"	10"	7 3/4"	14
F673L	Airetor	52"	5	12°	153 x 17	150/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	13"	8.5"	14
F676L	Vital	44"	3	21°	153 x 15	140/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	14 3/4"	8 3/4"	12
F678L	Twist	52"	3	16°	DC120 x 15	167/71	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	14 1/2"	9 3/4"	20
F681L	Groton	56"	5	12°	188 x 25	135/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	80"	20¼"	15½"	38
F684L	Clean	60"	5	12°	DC123 x 30	160/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	16"	15"	20
F688	Kola	52"	5	12°	172 x 14	190/61	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	15½"	13¼"	18
F689	Kola-XL	60"	5	12°	188 x 20	160/44	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	15½"	13¼"	23

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized

Minka-Aire® distributor.

Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger bracket).

All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.

FAN SPECIFICATIONS

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrod ½" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F690L	Espace	52°	5	14°	172 x 17	161/59	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	14½"	10½"	21
F692L	Veer	56°	3	12°	172x20	128/52	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	15½"	13"	27
F695	Kafé	52°	5	12°	172 x 14	190/61	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	15"	12¼"	18
F696	Kafé-XL	60°	5	12°	188 x 20	160/44	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	15"	12¼"	23
F701L	Delano®	52°	5	14°	172 x 20	160/65	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	18"	10"	28
F702L	Volterra™	52°	5	14°	172 x 20	159/71	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	18¼"	10"	28
F705L	Napoli™	56°	5	14°	188 x 25	153/59	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	12"	80"	16½"	8¼"	40
F711L	Delano® II	52°	5	14°	172 x 20	150/68	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	8"	11"	6¼"	25
F714L	Curly	60°	3	Variable	DCI68 x 15	100/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	12½"	10½"	20
F715DL	Napoli™ II	68°	5	14°	DCI20 x 25	109/44	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	12"	80"	17"	9¼"	46
F717L	Kelvyn	52°	5	14°	153 x 15	150/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	15"	12"	20
F726	Spectre	60°	4	14°	DCI88 x 10	163/48	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	15¼"	11¼"	18
F727	Rudolph	52°	3	14°	172 x 16	139/57	Limited Lifetime	K9727L	6"	80"	15½"	13½"	20
F729	Steal	54°	3	5°	188 x 15	170/65	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	13½"	11¼"	30
F734L	Strata	52°	4	12°	172 x 17	163/81	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	18"	14½"	21
F736L	Gear	54°	3	14°	DCI25 x 30	155/51	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	16¼"	14"	15
F738	Pancake	52°	4	12°	153 x 18	180/70	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	12"	9¼"	7¼"	14
F742L	Molino	65°	3	14°	DCI53 x 15	140/80	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	14 1/2"	11"	19
F745	Sabot	52°	5	12°	DCI72 x 12	173/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	12"	11"	13
F747L	Timber	68°	3	23°	DCI72 x 25	105/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	80"	15"	13½"	16
F749L	SkyHawk	60°	3	14°	DCI53 x 20	160/35	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	15 3/4"	11 3/4"	16
F753	Java	54°	3	14°	153 x 18	150/71	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	80"	14¾"	13¾"	16
F753L	Java LED	54°	3	14°	153 x 18	150/71	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	15¾"	14¾"	17
F754L	Java Xtreme 84"	84°	3	16°	DCI20 x 25	90/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	15 1/2"	12 1/2"	35
F756L	Future	65°	8	14°	DCI20 x 25		Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	13¾"	11"	
F759L	Classica Gallery Edition	54°	5	14°	172 x 16	188/64	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	80"	16¼"	13¼"	27
F771L	Ellipse	60°	5	16°	DCI20 x 20	150/45	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	13 1/4"	8 3/4"	14
F781L	Chubby	58°	5	18°	DCI20 x 15	150/45	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	14 1/4"	10"	25
F782L	Chubby II	58°	5	18°	DCI20 x 15	150/45	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	12"	12 3/4"	8 3/4"	20
F786	Simple 44"	44°	3	26°	DCI23 x 30	196/51	Limited Lifetime	K9787L	6"	74"	12¼"	11¼"	10
F787	Simple 52"	52°	3	14°	DCI23 x 30	191/148	Limited Lifetime	K9787L	6"	80"	12½"	10¼"	11
F788L	Dream Star	60°	8	Variable	DCI68 x 30	105/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	12"	80"	16½"	8½"	15
F789	Simple 65"	65°	3	14°									
F802L	Vintage Gyro™	42°	6	20°	82 x 25	1350/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	16¾"	18"	34
F803DL	Artemis™	58°	3	Variable	188 x 25	133/69	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	15½"	12"	26
F828	Symbio	56°	5	15°	DCI25 x 30	161/48	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	17¼"	15¼"	16
F831L	Tear	60°	3	16°	DCI20 x 20	167/71	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	16½"	14¼"	14
F832L	Triple	60°	3	Variable	DCI23 x 30	144/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	74"	15¼"	10¼"	14
F833	Kewl	52°	3	22°	153 x 15	201/104	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	80"	14"	10"	12
F843	Wave	52°	3	48°	172 x 14	153/61	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	80"	12½"	8½"	12

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized Minka-Aire® distributor.

Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger bracket).

All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.

FAN SPECIFICATIONS

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrod ¾" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F844	Light Wave	52°	3	48°	172 x 14	139/57	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	13¼"	8½"	14
F845	Light Wave 44"	44°	3	Variable	153 x 17	139/57	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	13¼"	8½"	14
F846	Wave II	60°	2	Variable	DC168 x 8	207/50	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	80"	13"	10"	12
F847L	Timber	84°	3	14°	DC172 x 25		Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	80"	15"	13½"	22
F848	Light Wave 65"	65°	3	Variable	188 x 20	133/69	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	13¼"	8½"	20
F852L	Alva	56°	5	14°	DC120 x 20	170/80	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	20½"	11"	20
F853	Aviation	60°	3	Variable	DC120 x 25	115/89	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	80"	14"	12¼"	16
F853L	Aviation LED	60°	3	Variable	DC120 x 25	115/44	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	13"	10½"	20
F854	Wave 44"	44°	3	Variable	153 x 17	153/61	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	12½"	8½"	14
F855	Wave 65"	65°	3	Variable	188 x 20	153/61	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	12½"	8½"	20
F864L	Barn	65°	10	16°	DC168 x 30	110/30	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	80"	21"	18"	33
F865L	Barn H2O	84°	10	16°	DC 168 x 30	110/30	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	80"	21"	18"	45
F866L	Deco	65°	6	12°	DC 156 x 12	104/47	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	78"	13¼"	11"	25
F868L	Sleek	60°	3	12°	DC172 x 12	140/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	11½"	9¼"	12
F870L	Windmolen	65°	12	24°	DC125 x 30	76/33	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	80"	18½"	14"	26
F887	Xtreme 72"	72°	9	4°	DC165 x 12	120/51	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	80"	13½"	12"	22
F887	Xtreme 96"	96°	9	4°	DC165 x 12	72/51	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	80"	13½"	12"	25
F888	Slipstream	65°	8	14°	DC165 x 25	98/78	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	17¼"	13"	25
F896	Xtreme H2O 65"	65°	8	9°	DC123 x 30	130/50	Limited Lifetime	K9886L	6"	80"	12"	11¼"	45
F896	Xtreme H2O 84"	84°	8	9°	DC123 x 30	90/50	Limited Lifetime	K9886L	6"	80"	13¼"	12½"	45
F899L	Ninety-Nine	99°	9	Variable	DC172 x 25	59/33	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	15½"	12"	45
F900L	Cristafano™	68°	5	14°	212 x 25	112/49	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	16"	80"	19¼"	13"	42
F902L	Bling	56°	5	14°	DC125 x 30	170/80	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	17¼"	9"	20
F903L	Artemis™ IV	64°	4	Variable	DC125 x 30	154/51	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	16"	7¾"	20
F905	Artemis™ XL5	62°	5	28°	DC172 x 25	91/74	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	16¼"	12¾"	21
F933	Bowie	60°	3	Variable									
F988	Géant	110°	8	9°	DC188 x 28	110/55	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	16"	80"	23"	20"	49
FI000	Dyno	52°	5	12°	153 x 17	175/63	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	80"	14½"	11½"	15
FI001	Dyno XL	60°	5	12°	DC172 x 12	135/55	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	80"	14"	11½"	22

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized Minka-Aire® distributor.
 Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger bracket).
 All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.

INDEX

ACCESSORIES

AC100	412
AC100-BCW	412
AC100-BS	412
AC100-BWH	412
AC100-DBB	412
AC100-EX	412
AC100-FB	412
AC100-FPWH	412
AC100-KA	412
AC100-ORB	412
AC100-PBL	412
AC100-PI	412
AC100-PW	412
AC100-STW/GOW	412
AC100-SWH	412
AC100-VRT	412
GC900 SET	224, 415
CM7022-STW.....	228
F307-COVER.....	265

ACCESSORY BLADES

FBI03S-DM	434
FBI03S-LC	434
FBI03S-LM	434
FBI03S-ML	434
FBI03S-NM	435
FBI03S-NW	435
FBI03S-RW	435
FBI03S-WO	435

FBI07P-DM	434
FBI07P-DW	434
FBI07P-MM	434
FBI07T-CW	434
FBI07T-DW	434
FBI07T-LC	434
FBI07T-MM	434
FBI07T-NP	435
FBI07T-NW	435
FBI07T-RW	435
FBI07T-WO	435
FBI07T-WP	435
FB216-DM	434
FB216-DW	434
FB216-ORB	435
FB217-DM	434
FB217-DW	434
FB217-ORB	435
FB422-DC	434
FB422-DM	434
FB422-DW	434
FB422-LC	434
FB422-LM	434
FB422-MM	434
FB422-NW	435
FB422-WO	435
FB422-WP	435
FB423-DC	434
FB423-DM	434
FB423-LC	434
FB423-LM	434
FB423-NW	435

FB423-WO	435
FB423-WP	435
FB424-DC	434
FB424-DM	434
FB424-DW	434
FB424-LC	434
FB424-LM	434
FB424-NW	435
FB424-WO	435

CONTROL SYSTEMS

BD-1000	421
RC400	418
RC500	418
RC600	418
RC1000	419
RCS212	419
RCS213	419
RCS223	419
RCS223L	419
WC105-WH	421
WC106L	421
WC106-WH	421
WC110L	421
WC115	421
WC116	421
WC116L	421
WC400	420
WC500	420
WC600	420
WC1000	420

INDEX

WCS212 419
 WCS213 420
 WCS223 420
 WDCI200 421
 WDCI300 421

GLASS SHADES

2018A 415
 2548 415
 2549 415
 2560 415
 2565 415
 2645 415
 2652 415
 4099 415

HANGING SYSTEMS

A180 428, 429, 430
 A245 428, 429, 431
 A245-BN 431
 A581 428, 429, 430
 A581-BG 430
 A581-ORB 430
 A581-WHF 430
 DR500 430
 DR500-Coupler 428, 429
 DR503 428, 429
 DR504 428, 429
 DR506 428, 429
 DR510 428, 429

DR512 428, 429
 DR518 428, 429
 DR524 428, 429
 DR536 428, 429
 DR548 428, 429
 DR560 428, 429
 DR572 428, 429
 DRI506 430
 DRI512 430
 DRI518 430
 DRI524 430
 DRI536 430
 DRI548 430
 DRI560 430
 DRI572 430

LIGHT KITS - CUSTOM

K9614L-BNK 417
 K9614L-DBB 417
 K9614L-HBZ 417
 K9614L-PW 417
 K9614-MCG 417
 K9659L-DRF 417
 K9659L-FB 417
 K9659L-PBL 417

LIGHT KITS - CUSTOM LED

K9727L-BN 414
 K9727L-CL 414
 K9727L-DK 414

K9727L-ORB 414
 K9727L-WHF 414
 K9787L-BNW 414
 K9787L-CL 414
 K9787L-ORB 414
 K9787L-SBR 414
 K9787L-SL 414
 K9787L-WHF 414
 K9886L-BNW 414
 K9886L-CL 414
 K9886L-ORB 414
 K9886L-SI 414
 K9886L-WHF 414
 K9933L 414

LIGHT KITS - UNIVERSAL

K34L-44 416
 K34L-BCW 416
 K34L-BN 416
 K34L-BNK 416
 K34L-BS 416
 K34L-DBB 416
 K34L-HBZ 416
 K34L-KA 416
 K34L-ORB 416
 K34L-PW 416
 K35L-44 416
 K35L-BNK 416
 K35L-HBZ 416
 K35L-KA 416
 K35L-ORB 416

INDEX

K35L-PW	416	F410L-ORB	171	F513-WH	193
K35-MCG	416	F410L-WH	171	F516L-BN	183
K9363L	415	F448L-BS	379	F516L-ORB	182
K9373L-BS	412	F448L-BS/DW	378	F516L-WH	183
K9373L-WH	412	F448L-CL	379	F517L-BN	183
K9374L-WH	413	F448L-ORB	379	F517L-ORB	182
K9375L-BS	413	F448L-WH	379	F517L-WH	183
K9375L-ORB	413	F465L-BNW	77, 315	F518L-BN	175
K9401L-DRF	413	F465L-CL	77, 315	F518L-ORB	174
K9401L-ORB	413	F465L-ORB	76, 314	F518L-PN	175
K9401L-TCL	413	F465L-WH	77, 315	F518L-WH	175
K9401L-WH	413	F467L-BNW	74, 312	F519L-BN	176
K9402L-44	413	F467L-CL	75, 313	F519L-ORB	177
K9402L-ORB	413	F467L-ORB	75, 313	F519L-PN	177
K9448L	412	F467L-WH	75, 313	F519L-WH	177
K9500L	415	F474L-BNW	310	F521L-ABD	168
K9515L-1	412	F474L-ORB	311	F521L-ORB	169
K9525L-1	412	F474L-WH	311	F521L-WHF	169
		F476L-BNW	304	F522L-BN	232
LIGHT KITS - UNIVERSAL LED		F476L-ORB	305	F522L-BWH	233
		F476L-WH	305	F522L-CL	231
K9110L	412	F477L-BNW	309	F522L-ORB	231
K9115L	412	F477L-ORB	308	F522L-ORB/TS	230
K9120L	412	F477L-WH	309	F522L-WH	233
		F502L-BCW	188	F523L-ABD	320
FANS		F510L-BS	173	F523L-ORB	321
		F510L-CL	172	F523L-WHF	321
F307-BN	264	F510L-ORB	173	F524-ABD	127
F307-MBK	265	F510L-WH	173	F524-CL	127
F402L-BNW	190, 266	F513-BN	192	F524-DK	127
F402L-ORB	190, 266	F513-KA	193	F524-ORB	127
F410L-BS	170	F513-ORB	193	F524-WHF	126

INDEX

F532-BNW	341	F547-BS/DW	406	F556L-ORB	381
F532-DRF	341	F547-ORB	407	F556L-WH	383
F532-ORB	341	F547-WH	407	F556L-WHF	382
F532-SI	341	F551-BN	365	F562-BS	390
F532-WHF	340	F551-BNK	367	F562-ORB	391
F533L-BN	235	F551-CL	366	F562-WH	391
F533L-DK	235	F551-ORB	364	F563-BS	395
F533L-ORB	234	F551-PN	367	F563-BS/DW	394
F533L-WH	235	F551-WH	365	F563-ORB	395
F534L-BN	237	F552L-BN	370	F563-WH	395
F534L-CL	237	F552L-BNK	368	F563L-SP-BS	397
F534L-CL/SG	236	F552L-CL	369	F563L-SP-ORB	396
F534L-ORB	237	F552L-ORB	371	F563L-SP-WH	397
F534L-WH	237	F552L-PN	369	F565-BN	409
F539-BCW	197	F552L-WH	371	F565-WH	408
F539-BNK	196	F553L-BN/DW	372	F566-WH	409
F539-HBZ	197	F553L-CL	373	F568-BCW	400
F539-ORB	197	F553L-ORB	373	F568-BS	401
F541L-ORB	335	F553L-WHF	373	F568-BS/DW	399
F541L-SL	334, 335	F556-BN	385	F568-KA	398
F541L-WH	335	F556-BN/DW	385	F568-ORB	399
F543L-CL	159	F556-BNK	387	F568-SWH	399
F543L-DK	158	F556-CL	384	F568-WH	401
F543L-KA	159	F556-HBZ	386	F569L-BS	403
F543L-SL	159	F556-ORB	385	F569L-BS/DW	402
F543L-WHF	159	F556-WHF	387	F569L-ORB	403
F544L-BCW	223	F556L-BN	381	F569L-WH	403
F546-BS	405	F556L-BN/DW	381	F571-ORB	347
F546-BS/DW	404	F556L-BNK	383	F571-WH	346
F546-ORB	405	F556L-BWH	383	F572-CL	349
F546-WH	405	F556L-CL	380	F572-ORB	348
F547-BS	407	F556L-HBZ	383	F572-WH	349

INDEX

F581L-BG	332, 333	F614-ORB	201	F644L-BN	25
F581L-ORB	333	F614-PW	202	F644L-CL	24
F581L-WHF	333	F617L-BN	147	F644L-WHF	25
F582L-BNW	337	F617L-GM	147	F656L-BN/DW	376
F582L-GL	337	F617L-ORB/AB	147	F656L-BNK	374
F582L-ORB	337	F617L-WHF	146	F656L-CL	377
F582L-SI	336	F619L-BN	353	F656L-HBZ	375
F588-SP-BCW	388	F619L-CL/BN	352	F656L-ORB	377
F588-SP-BN	389	F619L-WHF	353	F656L-PN	375
F588-SP-ORB	389	F620L-BCW	213	F656L-WH	375
F588-SP-WH	389	F620L-BN	212	F659-BCW	217
F589-BI/AI	345	F620L-DBB	213	F659-DRF	216
F589-DRF	343	F620L-ORB	213	F659-FB	217
F589-HT	344	F623L-BBR/SBR	161	F659-PBL	217
F589-MW	343	F623L-BC/SBR	161	F659-PI	217
F589-ORB	343	F623L-BS/BN	161	F670L-BN/SL	357
F589-TCL	342	F623L-WHF/BN	161	F670L-CL	357
F589-WH	345	F623L-WHF/SBR	160	F670L-ORB	357
F593L-ORB	179, 317	F624-ABD	303	F670L-WHF	356
F593L-PW	178, 316	F624-CL	303	F671L-BN/SL	362
F593L-WH	179, 317	F624-ORB	302	F671L-CL	363
F594L-ORB	180, 318	F624-WHF	303	F671L-WHF	363
F594L-PW	181, 319	F625L-CL	129, 289	F673L-BN/SL	355
F594L-WH	181, 319	F625L-ORB	129, 289	F673L-CL	354
F596L-BN	184, 185	F625L-WHF	128, 288	F673L-ORB	355
F596L-PN/TL	185	F626L-CL	131, 291	F673L-WHF	355
F602L-BN/CH	189	F626L-GRY	130, 290	F675L-CL	328
F602L-RRB	189	F626L-ORB	131, 291	F675L-ORB	329
F614-BNK	200	F626L-WHF	131, 291	F675L-WHF	329
F614-DBB	201	F631L-CL/DK	44	F676L-BRS/SL	361
F614-FB	203	F632L-CL	45	F676L-CL	360
F614-HBZ	203	F633L-CL	46	F676L-ORB	361

INDEX

F676L-WHF	361	F695-WH	209	F729-BN	255
F678L-CL	99	F696-BNK	210	F729-CL	254
F678L-DK	98	F696-CL	211	F729-GM	255
F678L-GRY	99	F696-HBZ	211	F729-WHF	255
F678L-WHF	99	F696-KA	211	F734L-GL	331
F681L-BNW	339	F696-WH	211	F734L-ORB	330
F681L-ORB	338	F701L-DRB	219	F734L-SI	331
F681L-SDBK/WS	339	F701L-DRF	219	F738D-DK	167
F681L-WA/PW	339	F701L-KA	219	F738D-WHF	166
F684L-GI/BN	79, 81	F701L-PN	218	F742L-BNK	63, 287
F684L-MBK/BN	80	F701L-PW	219	F742L-CL/SG	63, 287
F684L-ORB/TB	81	F702L-BCW	222	F742L-SBR	62, 286
F684L-PN	81	F702L-VB	222	F742L-WHF	63, 287
F688-DBB	205	F705L-STW	228	F745-BN	165
F688-KA	205	F711L-DRB	220	F745-CL	165
F688-PW	204	F711L-PN	221	F745-DK	165
F688-WH	205	F714L-BN/CL	68	F745-ORB	164
F689-DBB	207	F714L-BN/SL	69	F747L-BN/CL	59
F689-KA	206	F714L-WHF	69	F747L-HBZ/AW	58
F689-PW	207	F715DL-STW	229	F747L-HBZ/MP	59
F689-WH	207	F717L-BN/SL	34	F749L-BN	61
F690L-BN/SL	238	F717L-CL	35	F749L-BNK	60
F690L-CL	239	F717L-WHF	35	F749L-CL	61
F690L-ORB/MM	239	F726-BN/SL	163	F749L-WHF	61
F690L-WH	239	F726-ORB/AB	162	F753-BNW	323
F692L-BN/SL	27	F726-ORB/BN	163	F753-CL	323
F692L-CL	26	F727-BN/MM	251	F753-KA	322
F692L-WHF	27	F727-BN/SL	253	F753-PN	323
F695-BNK	208	F727-CL	250	F753-WHF	323
F695-CL	209	F727-DK	253	F753L-BNW	325
F695-HBZ	209	F727-ORB	252	F753L-CL	324
F695-KA	209	F727-WHF	251	F753L-KA	325

INDEX

F753L-PN	325	F788L-ORB	73	F843-SL	111
F753L-WHF	325	F788L-WH	73	F843-WH	111
F754L-BNW	41, 327	F789-BNW	142, 300	F844-CL	105
F754L-CL	41, 327	F789-CL	143, 301	F844-DK	105
F754L-KA	40, 326	F789-ORB	143, 301	F844-DRF	104
F754L-WHF	41, 327	F789-SL	143, 301	F844-SL	105
F756L-BNW	30, 262	F789-WHF	143, 301	F844-WH	105
F756L-CL	31, 263	F802L-BN/CH	187	F845-CL	103
F756L-WHF	31, 263	F802L-KA	186	F845-DK	102
F759L-PBL	214	F802L-ORB	187	F845-DRF	103
F771L-BN/CL	71	F803DL-CL	154	F845-SL	103
F771L-BN/SL	70	F803DL-DK	152	F845-WH	103
F771L-BN/WH	71	F803DL-LN	155	F846-DK	116
F781L-BNW	36	F803DL-MP	153	F846-SL	117
F781L-CL	37	F803DL-SL	155	F846-WHF	117
F781L-WHF	37	F803DL-TL	153	F847L-HBZ/AW	56
F782L-BNW	39	F803DL-WH	153	F847L-HBZ/MP	57
F782L-CL	38	F828-BN	145	F848-CL	107
F782L-WHF	39	F828-BN/DW	144	F848-DK	106
F786-BNW	134, 294	F828-BN/WH	145	F848-DRF	107
F786-CL	133, 293	F828-ORB	145	F848-SL	107
F786-ORB	132, 292	F828-WHF	145	F848-WH	107
F786-SBR/CL	133, 293	F831L-ORB	97	F852L-BN	195
F786-SL	135, 295	F831L-SL	97	F852L-HBZ	194
F786-WHF	135, 295	F831L-WHF	96	F853-BN/AMP	120
F787-BNW	138, 298	F833-BK	257	F853-BN/CL	119
F787-CL	136, 296	F833-RD	256	F853-BN/DK	118
F787-ORB	137, 297	F833-SL	257	F853-BN/MM	119
F787-SBR/CL	137, 297	F833-WH	257	F853-BN/SL	121
F787-SL	139, 299	F843-CL	111	F853-SBR/CL	121
F787-WHF	139, 299	F843-DK	111	F853-WH	121
F788L-GS	72	F843-DRF	110	F853L-BN/AMP	122

INDEX

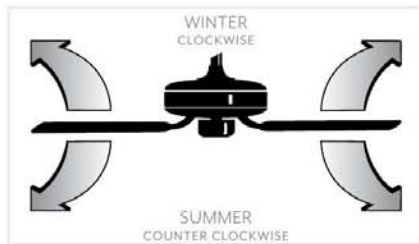
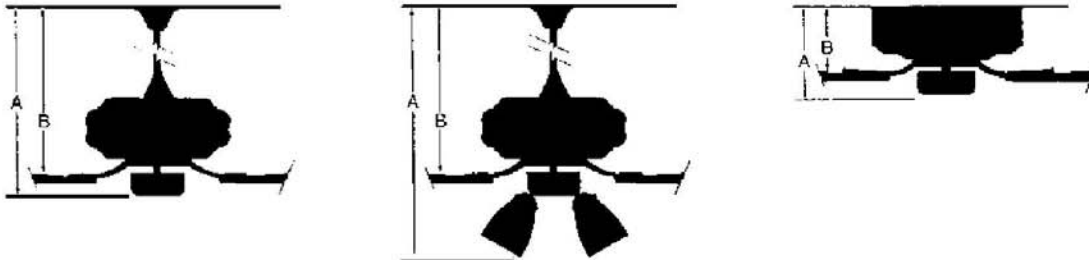
F853L-BN/CL	123	F870L-TW	49, 285	F903L-GM/MBK	149
F853L-BN/DK	123	F887-72-BN	95	F903L-ORB	149
F853L-BN/SL	123	F887-72-ORB	94	F903L-SBR/MBK	149
F853L-BN/WH	123	F887-96-BN	95	F903L-SBR/WHF	148
F854-CL	109	F887-96-ORB	94	F905L-DK	157
F854-DK	109	F888L-BNW	280	F905L-LN	156
F854-DRF	109	F888L-CL	279	F905L-SL	157
F854-SL	108	F888L-CL/DK	278	F905L-WH	157
F854-WH	109	F888L-DK	279	F933-CL	33
F855-CL	113	F888L-ORB	281	F933-WHF	32, 33
F855-DK	113	F888L-WHF	281	F988L-ALM	276, 277
F855-DRF	113	F896-52-BNW	84, 268	F1000-BN	245
F855-SL	112	F896-52-CL	85, 269	F1000-BNK	245
F855-WH	113	F896-52-ORB	85, 269	F1000-BN/SL	243
F864L-BNK	51	F896-52-SI	85, 269	F1000-CL	242
F864L-CL/SG	51	F896-52-WHF	85, 269	F1000-HBZ	244
F864L-HBZ	51	F896-65-BNW	88, 270	F1000-ORB	243
F864L-WHF/SVG	50	F896-65-CL	89, 271	F1000-WH	243
F865L-BNK	53, 283	F896-65-ORB	87, 273	F1001-BN	247
F865L-CL/SG	52, 282	F896-65-SI	86, 272	F1001-BNK	248
F865L-HBZ	53, 283	F896-65-WHF	87, 273	F1001-BN/SL	249
F866L-BNW	29, 261	F896-84-BNW	92, 274	F1001-CL	246
F866L-CL	28, 260	F896-84-CL	93, 275	F1001-HBZ	249
F866L-WHF	29, 261	F896-84-ORB	93, 275	F1001-ORB	247
F868L-BN	65	F896-84-SI	93, 275	F1001-WH	247
F868L-CL/CL	65	F896-84-WHF	93, 275		
F868L-ORB	65	F899L-DK	82		
F868L-SBR/WHF	64	F899L-ORB	83		
F868L-WHF	65	F900L-BCW	224, 225		
F870L-BS	49, 285	F902L-CH	227		
F870L-ORB	48, 284	F902L-ORB	226		
F870L-TCL	49, 285	F903L-BN/SL	149		

FINISH CODES

Minka-Aire® Finishes

AB.....Antique Brass	DRFF.....Driftwood	PN.....Polished Nickel
ABD/ABDD Brushed Aluminum	FB.....French Beige	PW.....Pewter
BC.....Brushed Carbon	GI.....Grey Iron	RD.....Red
BCW.....Belcaro Walnut™	GL.....Galvanized	RRB.....Restoration Bronze™
BG.....Bahama Beige™	GM.....Gun Metal	SBR.....Soft Brass
BI/AI.....Black Iron with Aged Iron Accents	GRY.....Grey	SDBK.....Sand Black
BK.....Black	GS.....Graphite Steel	SI.....Smoked Iron
BN.....Brushed Nickel	HBZ.....Heirloom Bronze	SL.....Silver
BNK.....Burnished Nickel	HT.....Heritage™	STW/GOW.....Sterling Walnut™/Golden Walnut
BNW.....Brushed Nickel Wet	IBR.....Illuminati Bronze™	SWH.....Shell White
BRS.....Brilliant Silver	KA.....Kocoa	TB.....Toned Brass
BS.....Brushed Steel	LN.....Liquid Nickel	TCL.....Textured Coal
BWH.....Bone White	MBK.....Matte Black	TL.....Translucent
CH.....Chrome	MCG.....Mottled Copper with Gold Highlights	TWN.....Textured White
CL.....Coal	MP.....Maple Finish	VB.....Volterra Bronze™
CSBR.....Champagne Soft Brass	MW.....Mossoro Walnut™	VI.....Vintage Iron
DBB.....Dark Brushed Bronze	ODK.....Distress Koa (Outdoor)	WH/044.....White
DK.....Distressed Koa	ORB.....Oil Rubbed Bronze	WHF.....Flat White
DRB.....Dark Restoration Bronze™	PBL.....Provençal Blanc	
	PI.....Patina Iron	

Dimensions A and B were measured with the shortest downrod enclosed with the fan.



Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are suitable for year-round use and can contribute to your comfort in the summer and winter. With our reverse switch, in the winter you will be able to move the heat from your ceiling and circulate the air in your living area. In the summer you will save energy by recirculating air from the outside into your room and also if your air conditioning is used, save on energy costs.





minkaAire®

World Headquarters

1151 W Bradford Ct Corona, CA 92882

Dallas Market Center Showroom

2100 Stemmons, Suite 4103,
Dallas, TX 75207

Contact

951.278.3267 | 800.307.3267 | Fax 951.278.2828
sales@minkagroup.net | minkaaire.com | minkagroup.net

MKACAT2023-01